# **SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**OF** 

# **KENILWORTH**



# KENILWORTH BOARD OF EDUCATION KENILWORTH, NEW JERSEY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# **OF THE**

# KENILWORTH BOARD OF EDUCATION

**KENILWORTH, NEW JERSEY** 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# PREPARED BY

KENILWORTH BOARD OF EDUCATION FINANCE DEPARTMENT

|   | <u>Page</u>                  |
|---|------------------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |                              |
| Letter of Transmittal Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors Organizational Chart   | 1 to 9.<br>10.<br>11.<br>12. |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |                              |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 13 to 15.                    |
| Required Supplementary Information – Part I<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 16 to 22.                    |
| Basic Financial Statements  |                              |
| A. District-wide Financial Statements:  |                              |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities   | 23.<br>24 & 25.              |
| B. Fund Financial Statements:   |                              |
| Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund  | 26.                          |
| Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 27 & 28.<br>29.              |
| Proprietary Funds:  |                              |
| B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Posit B-6 Statement of Cash Flows                              | 30.<br>31.<br>32.            |
| Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 33.<br>34.                   |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 35 to 66.                    |

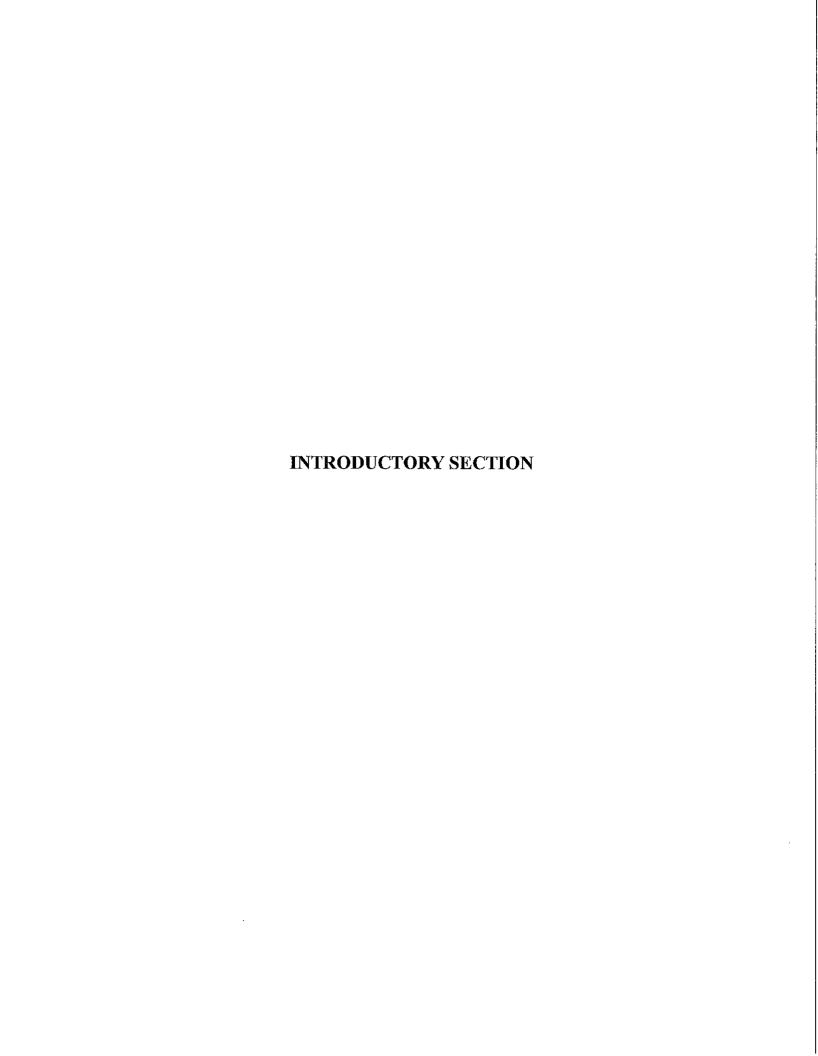
|    |   | <u>Page</u>          |
|----|---|----------------------|
|    | Required Supplementary Information – Part II  |                      |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules:   |                      |
|    | <ul> <li>C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund</li> <li>C-1b Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund – Education         Jobs Fund</li> <li>C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund</li> </ul>                                   | to 78.<br>N/A<br>79. |
|    | Notes to the Required Supplementary Information C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation   | 80.                  |
|    | Required Supplementary Information - Part III   |                      |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)  |                      |
|    | <ul> <li>L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS</li> <li>L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – PERS</li> <li>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF</li> </ul> | 81.<br>82.<br>83.    |
| M. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benef<br>Other Than Pensions   | its                  |
|    | M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  | 84.                  |
|    | Other Supplementary Information   |                      |
| D. | School Level Schedules:   |                      |
|    | <ul> <li>D-1 Combining Balance Sheet</li> <li>D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type – Actual</li> <li>D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures – Budget and Actual</li> </ul>                       | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A    |

| E. | Special Revenue Fund:  | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--|-------------|
|    | E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures  |             |
|    | Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures –                 | 85 to 87.   |
|    | Budgetary Basis  | N/A         |
|    | E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures –<br>Budgetary Basis  | N/A         |
|    | E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis   | N/A         |
|    | E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures –  | IN/A        |
|    | Budgetary Basis  | N/A         |
| F. | Capital Projects Fund:   |             |
|    | F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures   | N/A         |
|    | F-2 Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>In Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis                 | s<br>N/A    |
|    | F-2a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and   | 1N/A        |
|    | Project Status - Renovation to Elementary Schools  | N/A         |
| G. | Proprietary Fund:  |             |
|    | Enterprise Fund:   |             |
|    | G-1 Schedule of Net Position   | 88.         |
|    | <ul><li>G-2 Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position</li><li>G-3 Schedule of Cash Flows</li></ul> | 89.<br>90.  |
|    | Internal Service Fund:   |             |
|    | G-4 Schedule of Net Position   | N/A         |
|    | G-5 Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position   |             |
|    | G-6 Schedule of Cash Flows   | N/A         |
| Η, | Fiduciary Funds:   |             |
|    | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 91.         |
|    | H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 92.         |
|    | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  | 93.         |
|    | H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities  |             |

|       |         |  | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|---------|--|-------------|
| I.    | Long    | g-Term Debt:   |             |
|       | I-1     | Schedule of Serial Bonds                                       | 95.         |
|       | I-1a    | Schedule of Loans Payable                                      | N/A         |
|       |         | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases                   | N/A         |
|       |         | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule                | 96.         |
|       |         | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)                                |             |
| Intro | duction | n to the Statistical Section                                   |             |
| Finan | cial Tı | rends  |             |
|       |         | Net Position by Component                                      | 97.         |
|       |         | · -  | 98 & 99.    |
|       |         | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                             | 100.        |
|       | J-4 (   | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                  | 101.        |
|       |         | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                     | 102.        |
| Rever | iue Ca  | pacity   |             |
|       | J-6     | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  | 103.        |
|       |         | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                      | 104.        |
|       | J-8     | Principal Property Taxpayers*                                  | 105.        |
|       | J-9     | Property Tax Levies and Collections                            | 106.        |
| Debt  | Capaci  | ity  |             |
|       | J-10    | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                             | 107.        |
|       | J-11    | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                      | 108.        |
|       | J-12    | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt            | 109.        |
|       | J-13    | Legal Debt Margin Information                                  | 110.        |
| Demo  | graphi  | ic and Economic Information                                    |             |
|       | J-14    | Demographic and Economic Statistics                            | 111.        |
|       | J-15    | Principal Employers  | 112.        |
| Opera | ating I | nformation   |             |
|       |         | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program    | 113.        |
|       |         | Operating Statistics   | 114.        |
|       |         | School Building Information                                    | 115.        |
|       | J-19    | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facili | ty 116.     |
|       | J-20    | Insurance Schedule.  | 117.        |

<sup>\*</sup>Private citizens should be listed as Individual Taxpayer 1, Individual Taxpayer 2, etc.

|     |  | <b>Page</b> |
|-----|--|-------------|
|     | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |             |
| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial    |             |
|     | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit    |             |
|     | Of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Governmen     | t           |
|     | Auditing Standards   | 118 & 119.  |
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major          |             |
|     | Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by        |             |
|     | the Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State         |             |
|     | Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular        |             |
|     | 15-08  | 120 to 122. |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A             | 123.        |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 124.        |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance              | 125 to 127. |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                          | 128 to 132. |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                           | 133.        |



Dr. Marilyn Birnbaum Acting Superintendent



Vincent A. Gonnella School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary Ext. 1550

# Kenilworth Public Schools Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

www.kenilworthschools.com 426 Boulevard Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033 908-276-1644

November 16, 2018

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kenilworth School District County of Union, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Kenilworth School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, "Audits of State and Local Governments," and the state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

## 1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Kenilworth School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Board and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District's enrollment as of October 15, 2018 was 1,397 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years using an October 15th count:

|             | October 15th | Enrollment |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Enrollment   | % Change   |
| 2017 2018   | 1397         | 4.02%      |
| 2017 – 2018 | 1343         | (0.74%)    |
| 2015 – 2016 | 1353         | (4.18%)    |
| 2013 – 2010 | 1412         | 1.66%      |
| 2014 – 2013 | 1389         | (0.79%)    |
|             | 1400         | 5.8%       |
| 2012 - 2013 |              |            |
| 2011 - 2012 | 1323         | 0.53%      |
| 2010 - 2011 | 1316         | (3.73%)    |
| 2009 – 2010 | 1367         | 4.03%      |
| 2008 - 2009 | 1314         | (2.38%)    |
| 2007 - 2008 | 1346         | 2.28%      |
| 2006 – 2007 | 1316         | (3.16%)    |
| 2005 - 2006 | 1359         | 6.09%      |
| 2004 – 2005 | 1281         | 1.18%      |
| 2003 - 2004 | 1266         | 2.51%      |
| 2002 – 2003 | 1235         | 7.48%      |
| 2001 - 2002 | 1149         | 6.09%      |
| 2000 - 2001 | 1083         | 3,54%      |
| 1999 - 2000 | 1046         | 6.30%      |
| 1998 - 1999 | 984          | 5.80%      |
| 1997 - 1998 | 930          | 37.98%     |
| 1996 - 1997 | 674          | (3.44%)    |
| 1995 - 1996 | 698          | 6.24%      |
| 1994 - 1995 | 657          | 2.01%      |
| 1993 - 1994 | 644          | 6.62%      |
| 1992 - 1993 | 604          | (3.20%)    |
| 1991 - 1992 | 624          | 5.40%      |
| 1990 - 1991 | 592          | (3.26%)    |
| 1989 - 1990 | 612          |            |
|             |              |            |

You may note that the Board is directly responsible for overseeing high school-aged students attending the Brearley School; the data shows a dramatic change from the K-8 data. The 1997-1998 data was the new base for enrollment; you will note a more "normal" change since the 1997-1998 school year. The major shift in

responsibility was a common theme throughout the annual audit and financial reports, making any comparision between past school years and those school years very difficult without a detailed breakdown. The 1997-1998 school year's figures would not be a true picture for future analysis due to the large cost of establishing the high school for the first school year. However, the 2014-2015 figures are more in line with what should be a normal statistical year.

## 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Kenilworth area has seen the effects of the downturn in the global economy.

What is quickly becoming a reality is that more and more of our budget is dominated by fixed costs, many being mandated and contractual obligations. Trends indicate that spending in the area of contractual and mandated categories are increasing while spending in discretionary and non-contractual items of spending are decreasing. Trends have seen increases in mandated Special Education Programs and health benefits well above 2% annual increases.

Currently, the use of "banked cap" has allowed the district to stay within the State mandated restrictive cap on expenditures and enable the district to expand programs to meet our ever changing demographic population. In addition, the Board continues to look to other revenue sources while actively containing expenditures. Funding beyond the current school year is questionable. The district did see a sizable increase in State Aid and if the current funding formula hold, we anticipate increases in the future

The community remains a vital part of the Board's success; it provides financial support to the Board in addition to the numerous volunteer activities conducted by parents and community members. In December 2008, the community passed a \$13.9 million facility referendum which greatly enabled the district to maintain its facilities in a safe and economic manner.

With changes in the election laws, in February 2012, the Board of Education authorized the change in the election cycle from April to November. As a result, the Board needed to submit a budget for review to the Executive County Superintendent. Once approved and a public hearing was held on the budget, the Board of Education adopted the budget. Since the budget was under the 2% mandatory cap on tax levy, no voter approval was necessary.

## **STATUS OF FACILITIES:**

With the dissolution of the Union County Regional High School District #1 on June 30, 1997, the Board assumed control of the David Brearley School. The Brearley School is a 150,267 square foot facility built for high school education in the 1960's, with additions in the 1970's. The school has housed grades 7-12 since the 1997-98 school year. The Warren Harding Elementary School houses the district's Pre-K to grade 6 population. The Harding School is a 90,500 square foot facility built in 1923 with major additions in the 1950's, 1960's and 1970's.

#### COMPREHENSIVE MAINTENANCE SUMMARY:

The Board firmly believes the upkeep of its school facilities is a vital role of the Board and emphasizes providing a clean, safe atmosphere for student learning.

Consistent with maintaining buildings at a level of excellence and Kenilworth standards, a total of \$319,173 was spent on Renovations/Repairs to the Harding and Brearley facilities during the 2017-2018 school year:

| Harding School:        |                                  |           |        |                       |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
|                        | Repair of Building & Equipment   | \$        | 76,941 |                       |
|                        | Instructional Equipment Repairs  | <u>\$</u> | ••     |                       |
|                        |                                  |           |        | \$<br>76,941          |
| Brearley School:       |                                  |           |        |                       |
|                        | Repair of Building & Equipment*  | \$        | 49,087 |                       |
|                        | Instructional Equipment Repairs  | \$        |        |                       |
|                        |                                  |           |        | \$<br>49,087          |
| <u>District Level:</u> |                                  |           |        |                       |
|                        | Contracted Upkeep of Grounds (No |           |        |                       |
|                        | Salaries)                        | \$        | 50,473 |                       |
|                        | Purchased Professional Services  | \$        | 38,521 |                       |
|                        | Contracted Services Maintenance  | \$        | 41,337 |                       |
|                        | Maintenance Supplies & Materials | \$        | 42,816 |                       |
|                        | Maintenance Agreements           | _\$_      | 19,998 |                       |
|                        |                                  |           |        | \$<br><u> 193,145</u> |
| Total                  |                                  |           |        | \$<br>319,173         |

#### STATUS OF LONG-RANGE FACILITY PLAN (N.J.A.C. 6:22-7.1):

The Board of Education revised its Five-Year Facility Plan that was submitted to the Department of Education in December 2000. The Department of Education has completed its preliminary review of the plan and has found it to be complete. On November 1, 2001, the Board of Education submitted an updated Long Range Facilities Plan to the Department containing an inventory of the 40 building systems delineated in the plan. The Board of Education updated the Long Range Facilities Plan for submission to the Department of Education in the Fall of 2005. On May 23, 2007, the district was notified that the plan was reviewed for completeness and was now under technical review. In 2008, the district amended the plan to include projects intended for the scheduled facility referendum in December 2008. The district received approval on the amended plan on September 8, 2009.

The district held a facility referendum in December 2008. The \$13.9 million question was approved by the community. Planning for the implementation of the project began immediately. The Harding and Brearley Schools are aging and some of the major systems are beginning to show their age. Increased concerns from external security threats need to be seriously considered and modifications to facilities need to be made accordingly. The Board has developed a facility plan to address these deficiencies and restore the facilities to the pristine and safe level expected of the community. The projects being targeted are not glamorous in nature or clearly evident with the naked eye. Targeted projects for the referendum include windows, roofs, doors, and upgrades to electrical systems and ventilation systems.

These projects emphasized safety, security and upgrading the aging systems. Students spend more than 7 hours a day, 180 days a year, for 14 years in our facilities; it is imperative that they continue to be in a safe and secure environment for learning.

The projects were implemented over the summers of 2009-2013;

Summer 2009 completed projects included window replacement at Brearley, new interior classroom doors with special safety locks in both buildings, replacement & upgrades to the ventilation systems in both buildings to improve indoor air quality, fire department connections and sprinkler systems in both buildings, upgrades to the buildings fire alarm systems and a new roof for Brearley's auditorium.

Summer 2010 completed projects included roof replacements on the Harding and Brearley Schools, extensive site work including an expansion of the Harding School faculty parking lot and construction of a drop-off loop with additional parking in the front of Harding School, new signage for Brearley, expansion and complete renovation of the locker room facilities at Brearley and the building of an addition to house the athletic training facilities.

Summer 2011 completed projects included renovations to the Brearley Library and extensive site work on the Brearley campus including a redesign and expansion of the parking lot and replacement of sidewalks.

Summer 2012 completed projects included renovations to the Harding Library.

Summer 2013 completed projects included renovations to the Brearley Science Labs and Art rooms.

Summer 2015 renovation on Harding Cafeteria was completed, including a new ceiling. A water fountain upgrade project was started in the Spring of 2016 and were completed by the Spring of 2017.

The district has made significant infrastructure changes to the school in the area of safety and security.

#### STATUS OF REQUIRED ANNUAL HEALTH AND SAFETY REVIEW:

The Head of Maintenance conducted annual and monthly inspections of the buildings. The School Business Administrator conducted an annual inspection of the buildings. The two building principals have conducted "Checklist Report: Evaluation of School Buildings Indicator 7.6" which are included in this submission. All health and safety matters of an immediate nature were taken care of. All required health and safety certificates are on file in the boiler room and the school cafeterias. The three-year reinspection and update of the Asbestos Management Plan for Harding School was conducted in 1992, and updated in 1995. In 2018 a three-year re-inspection was conducted on both the Harding and Brearley facilities, along with major updates to the plan.

In the Spring of 2016, in anticipation of mandated testing of drinking water, the Kenilworth School District tested all domestic water fixtures used for drinking or cooking for high levels of lead. The tests results were negative and the water was not contaminated. The Board, however decided to proceed with an upgrade of water fountains throughout the buildings.

## 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM:

The Kenilworth Public School District has operated as a Pre K-12 system since July 1, 1997. The school district continues its quest toward excellence through assessment and refinement of the educational programs and the continuation of extra-curricular opportunities for its students.

District goals in 2017-2018 were proposed to improving performance at both Harding Elementary School and David Brearley Middle-High School. The goals focused on aligning curricula to the New Jersey Learning Standards (NJSLS) as a primary effort to enhance current academic scheduling, providing high-quality professional development for faculty with the intent that such training will promote student achievement, providing individualized learning experiences, and implementing best practices in literacy across content areas.

Harding Elementary School teachers spent much time continuing to implement their guided reading program, specifically through the Teachers College model of balanced literacy. The teachers also continued to implement their Go Math K-5 series, which was also aligned with the 2015 version of the Common Core State Standards (NJSLS). This implementation began in 2016-2017 and continued in 2017-2018 with a focus on data-driven instruction. Also, professional development was focused on our data warehouse, LinkIt! This was the second year of a multi-year initiative to both improve our database of information and further implement a data warehouse which will help us meet the needs of our learners. This two-year implementation provides teachers and leaders with a more robust system of data for analysis to improve programs and instruction.

Brearley Middle-High School teachers received professional development on implementing close reading in all content areas. Teachers were provided techniques regarding the best way to include close reading in their lessons. The ability to read a complex text and to understand what is being stated or implied within it is a skill needed in all content areas, not just in English Language Arts. The close reading professional development sessions stressed this concept. Teachers of all subject areas were encouraged to see themselves as teachers of both content and reading. The math and science departments continue to receive professional development from Rutgers University on best practice regarding the Next Generation Science Standards and mathematical higher order thinking skills.

To provide more individualized learning experiences for Kenilworth's children, the middle-high school continues with its two specialized learning programs to target young adults' specific learning requirements and career interests. The Alternative Classroom Experience (ACE) helps adolescents recover high school credit they may not have acquired during the regular school day. The Kenilworth Scholars' Academy, enrolled Grades 7-11 students. These students are provided a "university-level" experience that allows them to focus on a specialization by their senior year of high school. Students in the Scholars' Academy continue to participate in virtual science labs and STEM field trips which are paid for by a grant from Merck. Both learning experiences address the needs of two student populations who often go underserved in school districts around the country. The by-product of the implementation of the ACE and Scholars' Academy programs is the creation of smaller and more intimate learning environments that provide Kenilworth's children with the highly individualized academic, social, and emotional attention they deserve. In 2017-2018 the district continued to grow the Scholars' Academy program by raising the number of academy spots we allocate in our school Choice program to attract high achieving learners from surrounding communities.

## 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

The Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, the or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of the costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District Management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 5) **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

### 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

### 7) **DEBT ADMINISTRATION:**

#### 2003 ERIP Refinance:

The District refunded Bonds associated with the NJ Pension Early Retirement Incentive Plan in the amount of \$410,000 on September 29, 2003. Total Debt Service in the amount of \$36,600 was paid during the fiscal year 2017. A \$30,000 principal payment was made. Outstanding debt as of June 30, 2018 was \$105,000.

#### 2009 Bond Issue:

A \$13,900,000 Bond Referendum was passed on December 9, 2008. Bonds were issued during the 2008-2009 school year. Proceeds are being used for a variety of facility upgrades including site development, health and safety matters, roofs, doors, windows, and classroom alterations. Total Debt Service in the amount of \$832,600 was paid during the fiscal year 2017. A \$740,000 principal payment was made. This bond was refunded in the Spring of 2016 with outstanding debt, as of June 30, 2018 of \$2,275,000.

## 2016 Refunding:

In the Spring of 2016 the 2009 Bond issue was refinanced due to potential savings. Total Debt Service in the amount of \$370,800 was paid during the fiscal year 2017. A \$0 principal payment was made. The principal balance as of June 30, 2018 was \$9,270,000.

Total outstanding debt for the District as of June 30, 2018, was \$11,650,000.

#### 8) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statement," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act. As mentioned earlier, historically low interest rates impeded the district's ability to generate interest income compared to previous years.

#### 9) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds for the Business Administrator, Assistant to the Board Secretary, and the Treasurer of School Monies.

#### 10) OTHER INFORMATION:

**Independent Audit** - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Robert S. Hulsart and Company was selected by the Board to conduct the annual independent audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, and the related OMB Circular A - 133 and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's

report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report related specifically to the single audit is included in the single audit section of this report.

# 11) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Kenilworth Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our central office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Marilyn Bruban

Dr. Marilyn Birnbaum

Superintendent

Vincent A. Gonnella

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

# KENILWORTH BOARD OF EDUCATION KENILWORTH, NEW JERSEY

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2018

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Nancy Zimmerman, President        | 12/31/2020   |
| Mark Jankiewicz, Vice President   | 12/31/2018   |
| Robert Beiner                     | 12/31/2019   |
| Genean Braun                      | 12/31/2018   |
| Gregg F, David                    | 12/31/2020   |
| Paulette Drogon                   | 12/31/2018   |
| Annmarie Duda                     | 12/31/2019   |
| Anthony Laudati                   | 12/31/2019   |
| Ryan Haberthur                    | 12/31/2020   |

## Other Officials:

Brian Luciani, Acting Superintendent of Schools

Vincent A. Gonnella, Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Jeanne Decker, Treasurer

Vito A. Gagliardi, Jr., Esq., Solicitor

## Administration:

Dana Chibarro, Principal David Brearley Middle/High School Kathleen Murphy, Principal, Warren Harding Elementary School Michele Tiedmann, Director of Pupil Personnel Services Dana Cansian, Supervisor Lauren Bound, Supervisor Ronald Bubnowski, Assistant Principal John Foscolo, Assistant Principal Christopher Caponegro, Supervisor of Buildings & Grounds Scott Miller, Supervisor of Athletics & Health Education Joant Rodriguez, Manager of Information Technology

# KENILWORTH BOARD OF EDUCATION KENILWORTH, NEW JERSEY

#### **CONSULTANTS & ADVISORS**

#### Architect of Record

SSP Architectural Group 148 West End Avenue PO Box 758 Somerville, NJ 08876-0758

#### Audit Firm

Robert A. Hulsart & Co. 2807 Hurley Pond Road P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719

#### Attorney

Vito A. Gagliardi, Jr., Esq. Porzio, Bromberg & Newman, P.C. 100 Southgate Parkway, PO Box 1997 Morristown, NJ 07962-1997

#### Labor Counsel

Anthony P. Sciarrillo, Esq. Sciarrillo Cornell, L.L.C 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

## Official Depository

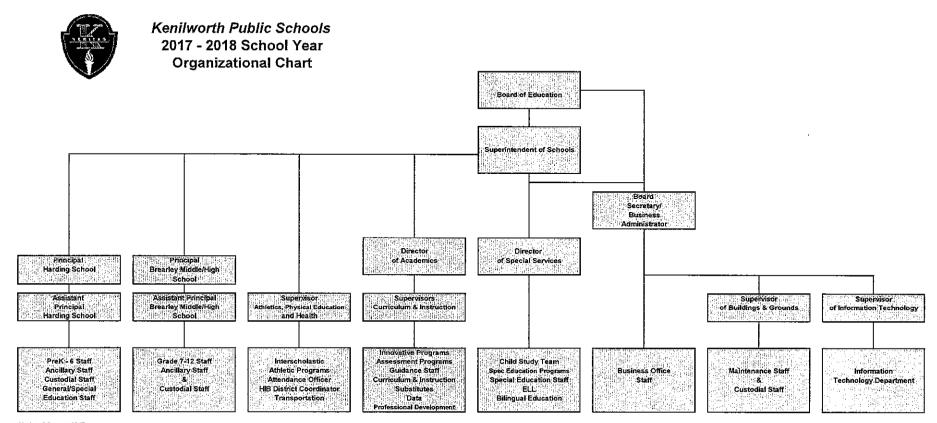
Investors Bank Cranford, NJ 07033

## Insurance Agent/Risk Manager

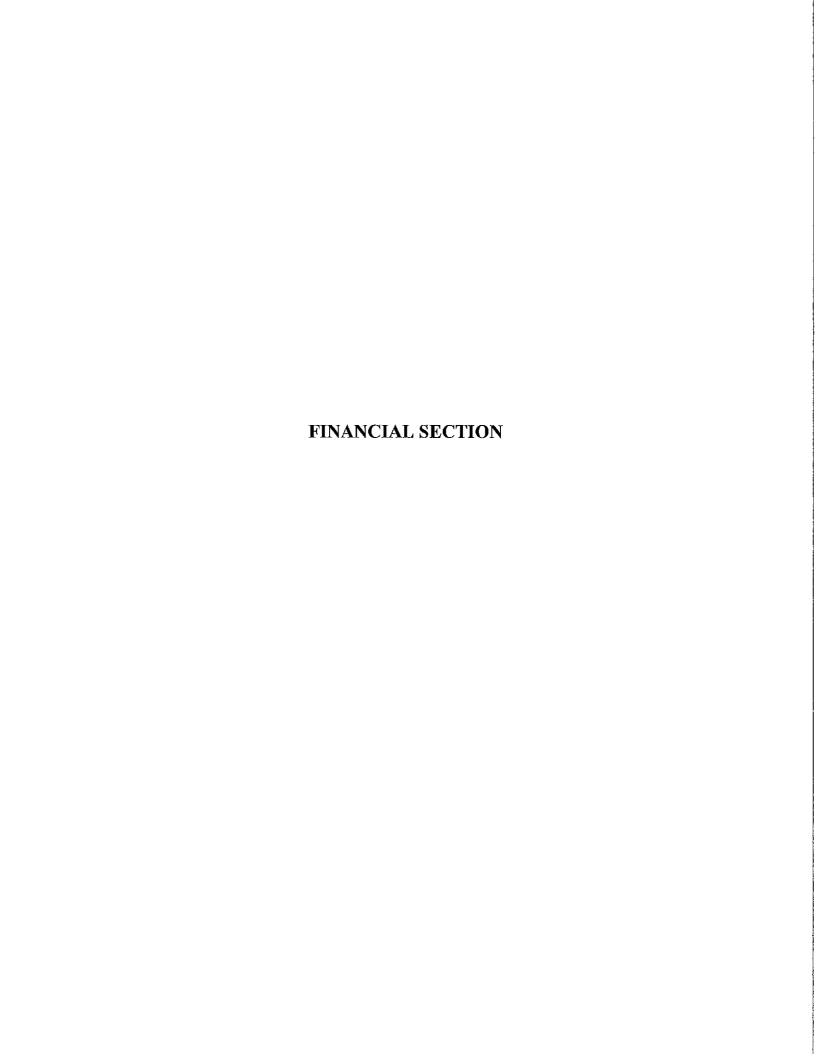
CBIZ Agency 219 South Street New Providence, NJ 07974

#### Health Benefits Advisor

Brown & Brown Benefit Advisors 5 Regent Street, Suite 523 Livingston, NJ 07039



Updated August 2017



# Robert A. Hulsart and Company

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopler: (732) 280-8888

e-mail: rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kenilworth School District County of Union Kenilworth, New Jersey

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, in the County of Union, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, in the County of Union, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information as listed in the table of contents presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Government Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The accompanying introductory section and other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, and statistical information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standard generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying introductory section and other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, and statistical information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying introductory section and other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, and statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid respectively, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2018 on our consideration of the Kenilworth's Board of Education internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Kenilworth Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart Licensed Public School Accountant No. 322 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

November 16, 2018

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

The discussion and analysis of Kenilworth Public School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; it should be read in conjunction with the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report's (CAFR) Letter of Transmittal which is found in the Introductory Section, and the School Board's financial statements found in the Financial Section and the notes thereto.

## Financial Highlights

Key Financial highlights for the 2017-2018 fiscal year are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$29,490,892 in revenue or 96% percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$1,097,670 or 4% percent to total revenues of \$30,588,562.
- The School District had \$29,635,383 in expenses; only \$1,097,670 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$29,490,892 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The General Fund had \$28,724,845 in revenues, \$27,832,176 in expenditures. The General Fund's balance increased \$892,669 from 2017. This decrease was anticipated by the Board of Education.

## Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Kenilworth Public School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole school district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of Kenilworth Public School District, the General Fund is the most significant fund, with the Special Revenue Fund and Capital Project's Fund also having significance.

### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

The School Board's auditor has provided assurance in his Independent Auditor's Report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. A user of this report should read the Independent Auditor's Report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts of the Financial Section.

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during the 2017-2018 fiscal year?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial positions of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service Enterprise Fund is reported as a business activity.

## Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The School District's activities are reported in Governmental Funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The Governmental Fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental Fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and Governmental Funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### **Enterprise Fund**

The Enterprise Fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### The School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position comparisons of fiscal year 2018 with 2017.

Table 1 Net Position

|   | 2018                  | 2017                |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Assets Current and Other Assets         | \$ 3,953,220          | 3,036,545           |
| Capital Assets, Net                     | 9,453,024             | 10,073,375          |
| Total Assets                            | <u>\$13,406,244</u>   | 13,109,920          |
| <b>Deferred Outflow of Resources</b>    |                       |                     |
| Contribution to Pension Plan            | <u>\$1,509,924</u>    | <u>1,840,939</u>    |
| <b>Deferred Inflow of Resources</b>     |                       |                     |
| Pension Deferrals                       | <u>\$1,000,024</u>    | <u>51,600</u>       |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                      |                       |                     |
| Current Liabilities                     | \$ 1,097,497          | 1,088,359           |
| Long Term Liabilities                   | <u>16,031,988</u>     | 18,009,834          |
| Total Liabilities                       | <u>\$ 17,129,485</u>  | 19,098,193          |
| Net Position                            |                       |                     |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt | \$ (1,496,976)        | (1,646,625)         |
| Restricted                              | 3,591,382             | 2,525,728           |
| Unrestricted                            | (5,307,747)           | (5,078,037)         |
| Total Net Position                      | <u>\$ (3,213,341)</u> | <u>(4,198,934</u> ) |

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2018. Revenue and expense comparisons to fiscal year 2017.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

|  | 2018              | 2017           |
|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Revenues                                       |                   |                |
| Program Revenues                               |                   |                |
| Charges for Services                           | \$ 953,384        | 997,015        |
| Operating Grants and Contributions             | 813,517           | 767,287        |
| General Revenues                               | ·                 |                |
| Property Taxes                                 | 20,573,725        | 20,234,621     |
| Grants and Entitlements                        | 8,739,355         | 7,812,472      |
| Other  | 178,471           | 186,968        |
| Total Revenues                                 | 31,258,452        | 29,998,363     |
| Program Expenses                               |                   |                |
| Instruction                                    | 11,986,828        | 12,153,038     |
| Support Services                               | 11,700,020        | 12,123,020     |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff                 | 4,584,652         | 4,355,964      |
| General Administration, School Administration, | 7,307,032         | 7,555,707      |
| Business                                       | 9,318,348         | 8,504,535      |
| Operations and Maintenance of Facilities       | 1,615,633         | 1,605,136      |
| Pupil Transportation                           | 847,979           | 816,755        |
| Interest on Debt                               | 456,021           | 473,980        |
| Unallocated Depreciation                       | 616,371           | 616,371        |
|  | 164,624           | 6,800          |
| Capital Outlay Not Capitalized                 | •                 | •              |
| Special Schools                                | 44,927            | 76,978         |
| Enterprise                                     | 637,476           | 603,534        |
| Total Expenses                                 | 30,272,859        | 29,213,091     |
| Increase/Decrease in Net Position              | <u>\$ 985,593</u> | <u>785,272</u> |

## **Governmental Activities**

Property taxes made up 66% percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Kenilworth Public School District for fiscal year 2018. The District's total revenues were \$31,258,452 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Federal, state and local grants and miscellaneous revenues accounted for another 34%.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program and after care program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Food service revenues exceeded expenses by \$6,903.
- Aftercare expenses exceeded revenues by \$24,852.
- Charges for services represent \$484,936 of revenue. This represents amount paid by patrons for daily services.
- Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities were \$184,295.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services.

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Curriculum and staff development includes expenses related to planning, research, development and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Extracurricular activities includes expenses related to student activities provided by the School District which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events, or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment and skill improvement.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

Other includes unallocated depreciation and amortization.

#### The School Board's Funds

The School Board uses funds to control and manage money for particular purposes. The Fund's basic financial statements allows the School Board to demonstrate its stewardship over and accountability for resources received from the Borough of Kenilworth's taxpayer's and other entities, including the State of New Jersey and the Federal Government. These statements also allow the reader to obtain more insight into the financial workings of the School Board, and assess further the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, it reported a combined net position balance of \$(3,213,341). The Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities presents the reader with a detailed explanation of the differences between the net change in fund balances and changes in net assets.

The School Board's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to take into consideration unexpected changes in revenue and expenditures.

A schedule showing the School Board's original and final budget compared with actual operating results is provided in the section of the CAFR, entitled Budgetary Comparison Schedules. The School Board generally did better than had been budgeted in its General Fund since it practices conservative budgetary practices in which revenues are forecasted very conservatively and expenditures are budgeted with worst-case scenarios in mind.

## **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2018, the School Board had approximately \$9,453,024 million invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, furniture, vehicles, computers, instructional equipment and other equipment. This amount is net of accumulated depreciation to date. Table II below shows the net book value of capital assets at the end of the 2018 fiscal year.

|                                 | GovernmentalActivities | Business Type<br>Activities |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Table II                        |                        |                             |
| Capital Assets at June 30, 2018 |                        |                             |
| Land                            | \$ 2                   |                             |
| Sites                           | 1,006,126              |                             |
| Buildings                       | 8,211,100              |                             |
| Machinery and Equipment         | <u>223,196</u>         | <u>12,600</u>               |
| Total                           | \$ 9,440,424           | 12,600                      |

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2018, the School District had \$16,831,988 as outstanding debt. Of this amount \$1,082,315 is for compensated absences, \$4,799,673 is for pension liability and the balance of \$10,950,000 is for bonds for school construction.

## **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

The Kenilworth Public School District is in very good financial condition presently. Future finances are not without challenges as the community continues to grow and state funding is decreased.

The Borough of Kenilworth is primarily a residential community, with very few ratables. The majority of revenues needed to operate the District are derived from homeowners through property tax assessments and collections.

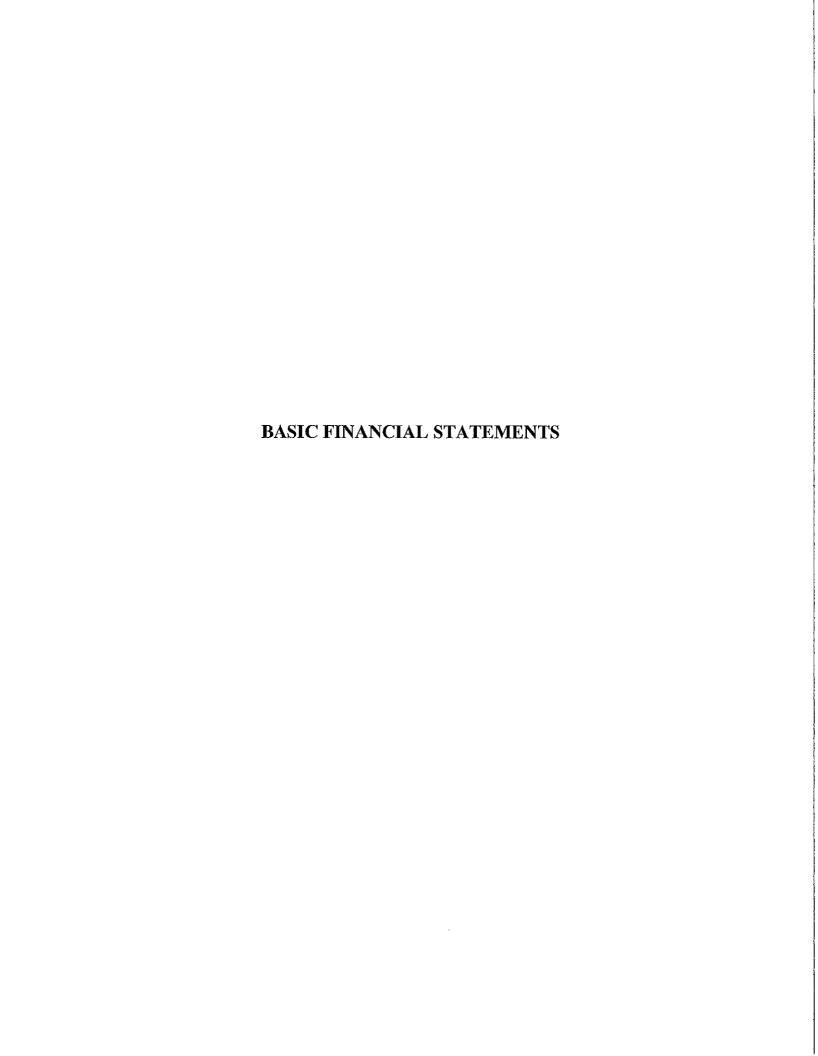
The \$(5,505,174) in unrestricted net position for all governmental activities represents the accumulated results of all past years' operations. It means that if the School Board had to pay off all bills today, including all of the School Board's noncurrent liabilities such as compensated absences, the School Board would have a balance of \$(5,505,174).

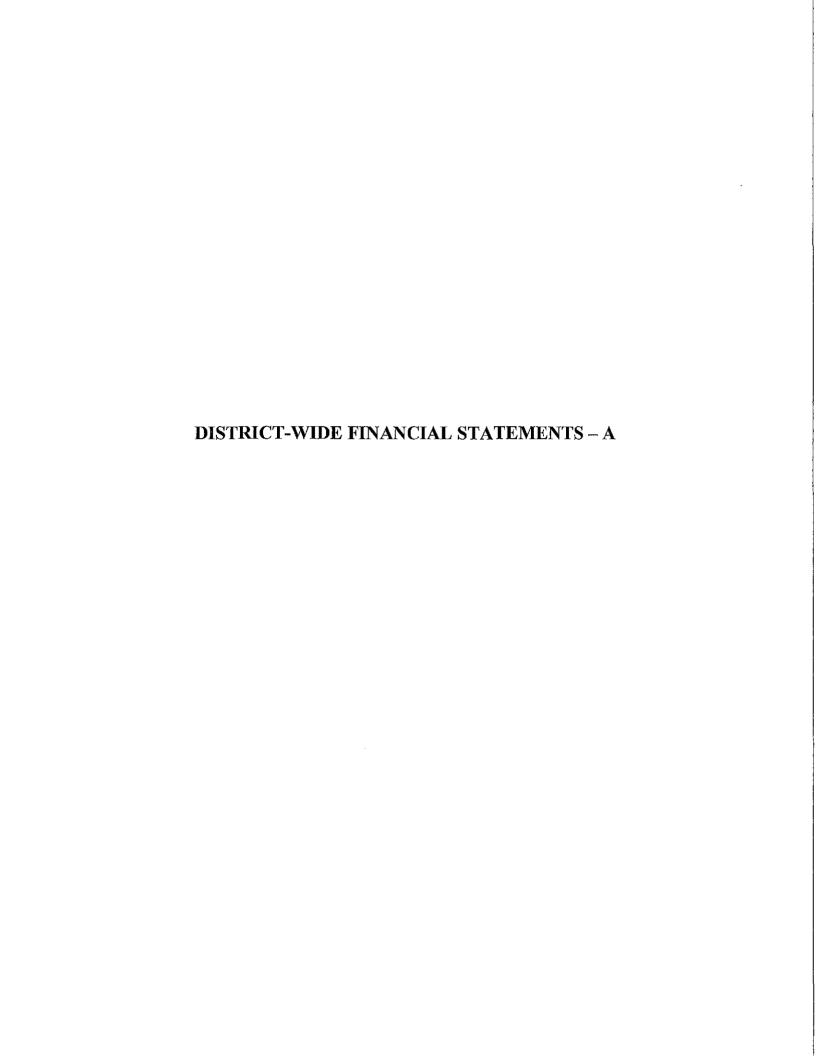
At this time, the most important factor affecting the budget is the unsettled situation with State Aid. While State aid may be frozen, the District may experience growth in student population. The tax levy will be the area that will need to absorb any increase in budget obligations.

In conclusion, the Kenilworth Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

#### Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact Vincent A. Gonnella, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Kenilworth Board of Education, 426 Boulevard, Kenilworth, NJ 07033.





# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Exhibit A-1

# **JUNE 30, 2018**

|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total       |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Assets  |                            | -                           |             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ -                       | 186,125                     | 186,125     |
| Receivables, Net                                | 198,570                    | 27,590                      | 226,160     |
| Inventory                                       |                            | 6,306                       | 6,306       |
| Restricted Assets:                              |                            |                             |             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | 1,346,180                  |                             | 1,346,180   |
| Capital Reserve Account - Cash                  | 2,188,449                  |                             | 2,188,449   |
| Capital Assets not Depreciated                  | 2                          |                             | 2           |
| Capital Assets, Net                             | 9,440,422                  | 12,600                      | 9,453,022   |
| Total Assets                                    | 13,173,623                 | 232,621                     | 13,406,244  |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources                   |                            |                             |             |
| Contribution to Pension Plan                    | 1,509,924                  |                             | 1,509,924   |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources                    |                            |                             |             |
| Pension Deferrals                               | 1,000,024                  |                             | 1,000,024   |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                              |                            |                             |             |
| Deferred Revenue                                | 5,236                      | 4,594                       | 9,830       |
| Accounts Payable                                | 69,398                     | 18,000                      | 87,398      |
| Accrued Interest                                | 200,269                    |                             | 200,269     |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                         |                            |                             |             |
| Due Within One Year                             | 800,000                    |                             | 800,000     |
| Due Beyond One Year                             | 16,031,988                 |                             | 16,031,988  |
| Total Liabilities                               | 17,106,891                 | 22,594                      | 17,129,485  |
| Net Position                                    |                            |                             |             |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | (1,509,576)                | 12,600                      | (1,496,976) |
| Restricted For:                                 |                            |                             |             |
| Other Purposes                                  | 3,591,382                  |                             | 3,591,382   |
| Unrestricted                                    | (5,505,174)                | 197,427                     | (5,307,747) |
| Total Net Position                              | \$ (3,423,368)             | 210,027                     | (3,213,341) |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# JUNE 30, 2018

Program Revenues
Operating

Net (Expense) Revenue and
Changes in Net Position

|  |              | 11051411111100       |                                    | Changes in 1 (ct i obition |                             |              |
|--|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Expenses     | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities    | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total        |
| Functions/Programs                           |              | 140                  |                                    |                            |                             |              |
| Governmental Activities:                     |              |                      |                                    |                            |                             |              |
| Instruction:                                 |              |                      |                                    |                            |                             |              |
| Regular                                      | \$ 7,865,280 |                      |                                    | (7,865,280)                |                             | (7,865,280)  |
| Special Education                            | 2,950,083    |                      | 533,760                            | (2,416,323)                |                             | (2,416,323)  |
| Other Instruction                            | 1,171,465    |                      |                                    | (1,171,465)                |                             | (1,171,465)  |
| Support Services:                            |              |                      |                                    |                            |                             |              |
| Tuition                                      | 1,918,923    | 468,448              |                                    | (1,450,475)                |                             | (1,450,475)  |
| Student & Instruction Related Services       | 2,665,729    |                      | 95,462                             | (2,570,267)                |                             | (2,570,267)  |
| School Administrative Services               | 644,210      |                      |                                    | (644,210)                  |                             | (644,210)    |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 889,916      |                      |                                    | (889,916)                  |                             | (889,916)    |
| Technology Information Services              | 172,608      |                      |                                    | (172,608)                  |                             | (172,608)    |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance             | 1,615,633    |                      |                                    | (1,615,633)                |                             | (1,615,633)  |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 847,979      |                      |                                    | (847,979)                  |                             | (847,979)    |
| Unallocated Benefits                         | 7,611,614    |                      |                                    | (7,611,614)                |                             | (7,611,614)  |
| Special Schools                              | 44,927       |                      |                                    | (44,927)                   |                             | (44,927)     |
| Capital Outlay                               | 164,624      |                      |                                    | (164,624)                  |                             | (164,624)    |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                   | 456,021      |                      |                                    | (456,021)                  |                             | (456,021)    |
| Unallocated Depreciation                     | 616,371      |                      |                                    | (616,371)                  |                             | (616,371)    |
| Total Government Activities                  | 29,635,383   | 468,448              | 629,222                            | (28,537,713)               |                             | (28,537,713) |
| Business-Type Activities:                    |              |                      |                                    |                            |                             |              |
| Aftercare Program                            | 182,797      | 207,649              |                                    |                            | 24,852                      | 24,852       |
| Food Service                                 | 454,679      | 277,287              | 184,295                            |                            | 6,903                       | 6,903        |
| Total Business-Type Activities               | 637,476      | 484,936              | 184,295                            | •                          | 31,755                      | 31,755       |
| Total Primary Government                     | 30,272,859   | 953,384              | 813,517                            | (28,537,713)               | 31,755                      | (28,505,958) |
|  |              |                      |                                    |                            |                             |              |

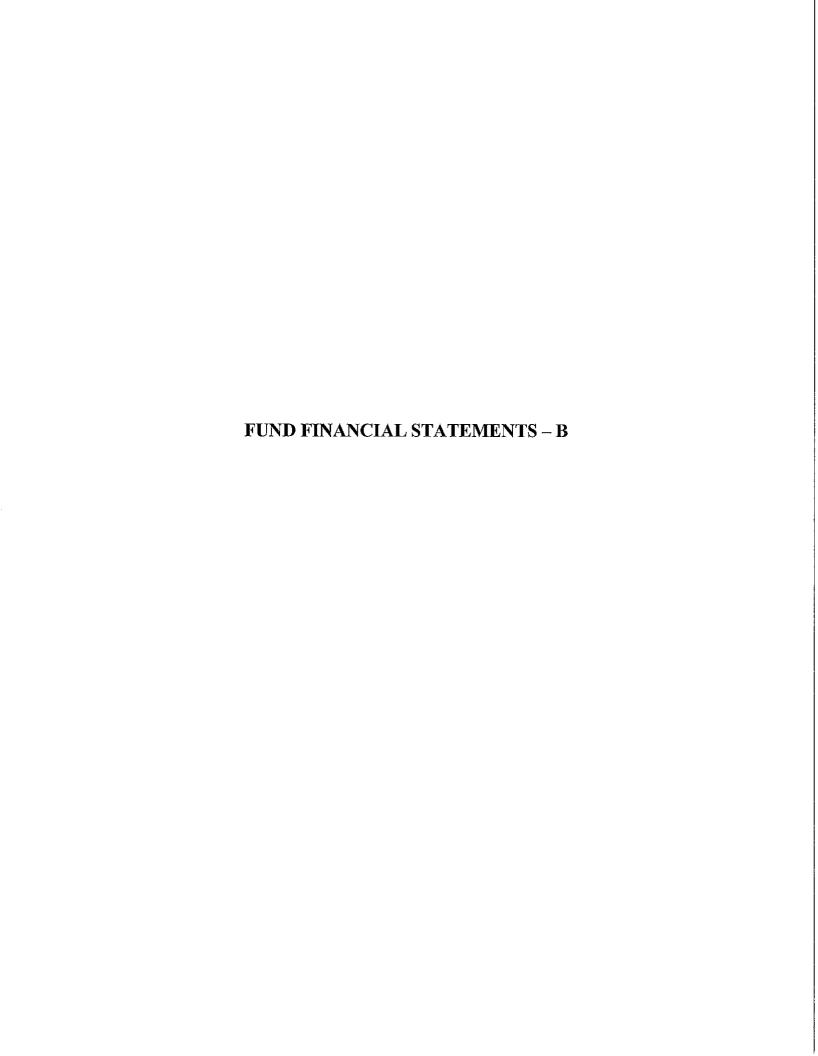
The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# JUNE 30, 2018

# Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total       |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| General Revenues:                           |                            |                          |             |
| Taxes:                                      |                            |                          |             |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purpose, |                            |                          |             |
| Net   | \$ 19,733,356              |                          | 19,733,356  |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service               | 840,369                    |                          | 840,369     |
| Federal and State Aid Not Restricted        | 8,739,355                  |                          | 8,739,355   |
| Miscellaneous Income                        | 177,812                    | 659                      | 178,471     |
| Total General Revenues                      | 29,490,892                 | 659                      | 29,491,551  |
| Change in Net Position                      | 953,179                    | 32,414                   | 985,593     |
| Net Position - Beginning                    | (4,376,547)                | 177,613                  | (4,198,934) |
| Net Position - Ending                       | \$ (3,423,368)             | 210,027                  | (3,213,341) |



#### BALANCE SHEET

# **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

#### JUNE 30, 2018

|  | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets   |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$ 3,483,865    | 6,561                      | 44,203          | 3,534,629                      |
| Receivables from Other Governments   | 151,196         | 47,374                     |                 | <u> </u>                       |
| Total Assets   | \$ 3,635,061    | 53,935                     | 44,203          | 3,733,199                      |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance   |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Liabilities:   |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Accounts Payable   | \$ 20,699       | 48,699                     |                 | 69,398                         |
| Deferred Revenue   | ψ 23,033        | 5,236                      |                 | 5,236                          |
| Total Liabilities  | 20,699          | 53,935                     |                 | 74,634                         |
|  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Fund Balance:  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Restricted for:  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Maintenance Reserve  | 300,001         |                            |                 | 300,001                        |
| Emergency Reserve  | 85,376          |                            |                 | 85,376                         |
| Capital Reserve Account  | 2,188,449       |                            |                 | 2,188,449                      |
| Committed To:  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Other Purposes   | 527,353         |                            |                 | 527,353                        |
| Assigned To:   |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Designated by the BOE for Subsequent Year's  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Expenditures   | 296,000         |                            | 44,203          | 340,203                        |
| Designated by the BOE for Subsequent Year's  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Expenditures-Capital Reserve   | 150,000         |                            |                 | 150,000                        |
| Unassigned:  |                 |                            |                 | ć= 40a                         |
| General Fund   | 67,183          |                            |                 | 67,183                         |
| Total Fund Balances  | 3,614,362       |                            | 44,203          | 3,658,565                      |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance   | \$ 3,635,061    | 53,935                     | 44,203          |                                |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$21,222,371 and the accumulated |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| depreciation is \$11,781,947.  |                 |                            |                 | 9,440,424                      |
| Deferred outflow of resources - contributions to the pe  | nsion plan      |                            |                 | 1,509,924                      |
| Deferred inflow of resources - acquisition of assets app<br>to future reporting periods  | plicable        |                            |                 | (1,000,024)                    |
| Accrued Interest   |                 |                            |                 | (200,269)                      |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| not due and payable in the current period and  |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds   |                 |                            |                 | (16,831,988)                   |
| Net position of governmental activities  |                 |                            |                 | \$ (3,423,368)                 |
|  |                 |                            |                 |                                |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues                                  |                 |                            |                         |                                |
| Local Sources:                            |                 |                            |                         |                                |
| Local Tax Levy                            | \$ 19,733,356   |                            | 840,369                 | 20,573,725                     |
| Tuition Charges                           | 468,448         |                            |                         | 468,448                        |
| Miscellaneous                             | 158,275         | 15,064                     |                         | 173,339                        |
| Erate                                     | 19,537          |                            |                         | 19,537                         |
| Total Local Sources                       | 20,379,616      | 15,064                     | 840,369                 | 21,235,049                     |
| State Sources                             | 8,337,229       | 110,250                    | 394,126                 | 8,841,605                      |
| Federal Sources                           | 8,000           | 503,908                    |                         | 511,908                        |
| Total Revenues                            | 28,724,845      | 629,222                    | 1,234,495               | 30,588,562                     |
| Expenditures                              |                 |                            |                         |                                |
| Current:                                  |                 |                            |                         |                                |
| Regular Instruction                       | 7,944,748       |                            |                         | 7,944,748                      |
| Special Education Instruction             | 2,416,323       | 533,760                    |                         | 2,950,083                      |
| Other Instruction                         | 1,171,465       | •                          |                         | 1,171,465                      |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | , ,             |                            |                         | , ,                            |
| Tuition                                   | 1,918,923       |                            |                         | 1,918,923                      |
| Student and Instruction Related Services  | 2,570,267       | 95,462                     |                         | 2,665,729                      |
| School Administrative Services            | 644,210         | ,                          |                         | 644,210                        |
| Other Administrative Services             | 889,916         |                            |                         | 889,916                        |
| Technology Information Services           | 172,608         |                            |                         | 172,608                        |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          | 1,615,633       |                            |                         | 1,615,633                      |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 847,979         |                            |                         | 847,979                        |
| Unallocated Benefits                      | 7,430,553       |                            |                         | 7,430,553                      |
| Special Schools                           | 44,927          |                            |                         | 44,927                         |
| Capital Outlay                            | 164,624         |                            |                         | 164,624                        |
| Debt Service:                             | 104,024         |                            |                         | 101,021                        |
| Principal                                 |                 |                            | 770,000                 | 770,000                        |
| Interest and Other Charges                |                 |                            | 470,000                 | 470,000                        |
| Total Expenditures                        | 27,832,176      | 629,222                    | 1,240,000               | 29,701,398                     |
| Total Exponditures                        |                 |                            | 1,240,000               | 29,701,390                     |

Exhibit B-2 Sheet 2 of 2

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures |                 |                            |                         |                                |
| and Other Financing Uses                          | 892,669         | <del></del>                | (5,505)                 | 887,164                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                       | 892,669         | -                          | (5,505)                 | 887,164                        |
| Fund Balance - July 1                             | 2,721,693       |                            | 49,708                  | 2,771,401                      |
| Fund Balance - June 30                            | \$ 3,614,362    |                            | 44,203                  | 3,658,565                      |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

# AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Exhibit B-3

# TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# **JUNE 30, 2018**

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)  | \$ | 887,164                                 |
|--|----|---|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:  Capital Outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.  However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | ٠  |   |
| Depreciation Expense   |    | (616,371)                               |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.  |    | 770,000                                 |
| In the statement of activities certain operating activities are measured by the amount earned while in the government funds. Expenses are reported in the amount of financial resources used.  Compensated Absences  |    | 79,468                                  |
|  |    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position   |    | (331,015)                               |
| Pension related deferrals  |    | (948,424)                               |
| Change in net pension liability  |    | 1,098,378                               |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental fund, interest is reported when due.   |    | 13,979                                  |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities  | \$ | 953,179                                 |
| Change in 1100 1 control of Governmental Frontinos   | Ψ  | 733,117                                 |

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Exhibit B-4

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

# **JUNE 30, 2018**

|                              | Enterprise<br>Funds |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Assets:                      |                     |
| Current Assets:              |                     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents    | \$ 186,125          |
| Accounts Receivable:         |                     |
| State                        | 195                 |
| Federal                      | 6,696               |
| Other                        | 20,699              |
| Inventory                    | 6,306               |
| Total Current Assets         | 220,021             |
| Noncurrent Assets:           |                     |
| Equipment                    | 177,050             |
| Accumulated Depreciation     | (164,450)           |
| Total Fixed Assets           | 12,600              |
| Total Assets                 | \$ 232,621          |
| <u>Liabilities:</u>          |                     |
| Accounts Payable             | \$ 18,000           |
| Deferred Revenue             | 4,594               |
| Total Liabilities            | \$ 22,594           |
| Net Position:                |                     |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 12,600           |
| Unrestricted                 | 197,427             |
| Total Net Position           | \$ 210,027          |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

Exhibit B-5

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

# **JUNE 30, 2018**

|  | Enterprise<br>Fund |
|--|--------------------|
| Operating Revenues:                        |                    |
| Daily Sales - Reimburseable Programs       | \$ 225,537         |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs   | 51,750             |
| Fees                                       | 207,649            |
| Total Operating Revenues                   | 484,936            |
| Operating Expenses:                        |                    |
| Salaries                                   | 349,347            |
| Other Employee Benefits                    | 38,359             |
| Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs     | 154,512            |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs | 36,244             |
| Supplies and Materials                     | 17,124             |
| Management Fee                             | 8,291              |
| Repairs/Equipment                          | 18,306             |
| Depreciation                               | 3,980              |
| Miscellaneous                              | 11,313_            |
| Operating Expenses                         | 637,476            |
| Operating Gain/(Loss)                      | (152,540)          |
| Non-Operating Revenues:                    |                    |
| Interest Revenue                           | 659                |
| State Sources:                             |                    |
| State School Lunch Program                 | 4,579              |
| Federal Sources:                           | ŕ                  |
| National School Lunch Program              | 141,320            |
| Federal HHFKA Lunch Program                | 5,252              |
| Federal Breakfast Program                  | 8,098              |
| Food Distribution Program                  | 25,046             |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues               | 184,954            |
| Change in Net Position                     | 32,414             |
| Net Position, July 1                       | 177,613            |
| Net Position, June 30                      | \$ 210,027         |

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Exhibit B-6

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# **JUNE 30, 2018**

|   | Enterprise<br>Fund                   |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers   | \$ 484,936<br>(349,347)<br>(253,318) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  | (117,729)                            |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities   | 4,579<br>154,670<br>159,249          |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Revenue Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities  | 659<br>659                           |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | <b>42,</b> 179                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1   | 143,946                              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30  | \$ 186,125                           |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Depreciation Federal Commodities Consumed Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) | \$ (152,540)<br>3,980<br>25,046      |
| to Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivables (Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable (Decrease)/Increase in Deferred Revenue Decrease/(Increase) in Inventory      | 1,451<br>3,000<br>119<br>1,215       |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  | \$ (117,729)                         |

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

Exhibit B-7

# **JUNE 30, 2018**

|                                  | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust            | Scholarship<br>Fund |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Assets:                          | <del>\                                    </del> |                     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$ 477,265                                       | 171,517             |
| Total Assets                     | \$ 477,265                                       | 171,517             |
| Net Position:                    |  |                     |
| Reserved - Scholarships          | \$ -   | 171,517             |
| Reserved - Unemployment Benefits | 477,265  |                     |
| Total Net Position               | \$ 477,265                                       | 171,517             |

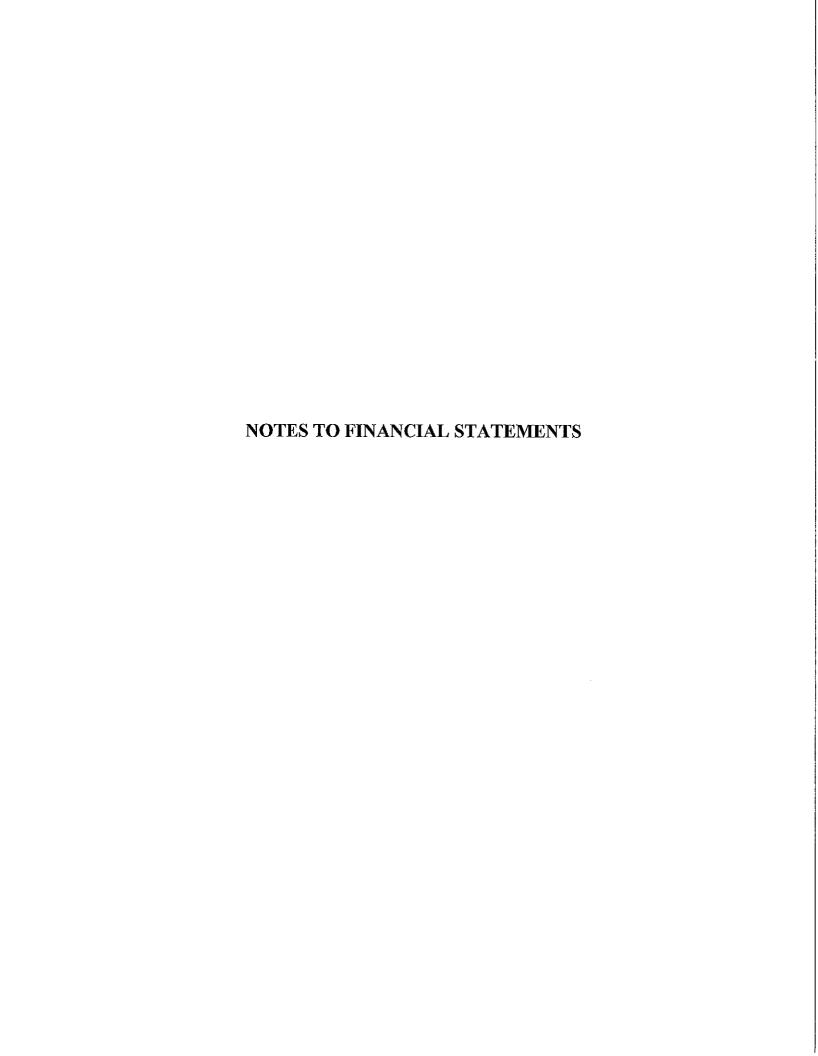
# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

Exhibit B-8

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                                  | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust |                  | Private<br>Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Fund |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Additions                        |                                       |                  |   |
| Contributions: Other             | ¢                                     | 44 501           |   |
| Total Contributions              | \$                                    | 44,521<br>44,521 | -   |
| Total Collabations               |                                       | 44,321           |   |
| Investment Earnings:             |                                       |                  |   |
| Interest                         |                                       | 5,177            | 1,935                                     |
| Net Investment Earnings          |                                       | 5,177            | 1,935                                     |
| Total Additions                  |                                       | 49,698           | 1,935                                     |
| <b>Deductions</b>                |                                       |                  |   |
| Unemployment Claims              |                                       | 30,465           |   |
| Scholarships Awarded             |                                       |                  | 2,000                                     |
| Total Deductions                 |                                       | 30,465           | 2,000                                     |
| Change in Net Position           |                                       | 19,233           | (65)                                      |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year |                                       | 458,032          | 171,582                                   |
| Net Position - End of the Year   | \$                                    | 477,265          | 171,517                                   |



#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

#### KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **JUNE 30, 2018**

#### NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Kenilworth School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity:

The Kenilworth School District is a Type II district located in the County of Union, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades PreK-12. The Kenilworth School District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,410 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Government Accounting and Financial</u> Reporting Standards, is whether:

- The organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- The District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- The District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- The District is able to impose its will on the organization
- The organization has the potential to impose a financial/benefit/burden on the District
- There is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

#### B. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transaction related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide statements report using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting generally including the reclassification or elimination of internal activity (between or within funds). Proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements also report using this same focus and basis of accounting although internal activity is not eliminated in these statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred regardless of the timing of related cash flows. County tax revenues are recognized in the year for which they are levied while grants are recognized when grantor eligibility requirements are met. The Unemployment Trust Fund recognizes employer and employee contributions in the period in which contributions are due.

Governmental fund financial statements report using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to apply current liabilities. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for long-term pension and compensated absences, which are reported as expenditures in the year due.

Major revenue sources susceptible to accrual includes Intergovernmental revenues, and the county tax levy. In general, other revenues are recognized when cash is received.

Operating income reported in proprietary fund financial statements includes revenues and expenses related to the primary continuing operations of the fund. Principal operating revenues for proprietary funds are charges to customers for food sales and for services provided to other governmental entities. Principles operating expenses are the costs of providing goods or services and include administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. Other revenues and expenses are classified as non-operating in the financial statements.

#### D. Fund Accounting:

The accounts of the District are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions on the resources available. The principles of fund accounting require that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds or account groups in accordance with activities or objectives specified for the resources. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. An account group, on the other hand, is a financial reporting device designed to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in the funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources. Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

## **Governmental Fund Types**

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trust or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue funds.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: the capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

#### **Proprietary Fund Type**

<u>Enterprise Fund</u>: To account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, in which the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services to the District on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Trust and Agency Funds</u>: The trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund</u>: The trust fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement. The District reimburses the costs of unemployment benefits paid by the New Jersey Department of Labor.

#### D. Fund Accounting (Continued):

#### Fiduciary Fund Types (Continued)

Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activities Fund): Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

## E. <u>Budgets/Budgetary Control</u>:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting; the legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(g)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2018 were insignificant.

The Public School Education Act of 1975, limits the annual increase of any district's net current expense budget. The Commissioner of Education certifies the allowable amount for each district but may grant a higher level of increase if he determines that the sums so provided would be insufficient to meet the identified goals and needs of the district or that an anticipated enrollment increase requires additional funds.

The Commissioner must also review every proposed local school district budget for the next school year. He examines every item of appropriations for current expenses and budgeted capital outlay to determine their adequacy in relation to the identified needs and goals of the district. If, in his view, they are insufficient, the Commissioner must order remedial action. If necessary, he is authorized to order changes in the local district budget.

Once a budget is approved, it can be amended by transfers or additional appropriation of fund balances by approval of a majority of the members of the Board. Amendments are presented to the Board at their regular meetings. Each amendment must have Board approval. Such amendments are made before the fact, are reflected in the official minutes of the Board, and are not made after fiscal year-end as dictated by law. Individual transfers were not material in relation to the original appropriations. All uncommitted budget appropriations lapse at year-end.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

#### F. <u>Encumbrances</u>:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### G. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-Term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for good or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### H. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. The value of inventories remaining at the end of the fiscal year is not included on the balance sheet.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018.

## I. Capital Assets and Depreciation

The District's property, buildings and improvements, equipment, vehicles, furniture and fixtures with useful lives of five years or more are stated at historical or estimated historical cost and are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary Fund capital assets are reported in its respective fund.

## I. Capital Assets and Depreciation (Continued)

The District contracted with an outside service company during the 2017 fiscal year to provide a report with a comprehensive detail of capital assets and depreciation. The report was updated to include capital assets purchased during the 2016-2017 fiscal year and prior with a historical cost of \$2,000 or more. Accumulated depreciation prior to fiscal year 2017, fiscal year 2017 depreciation expense, total accumulated depreciation and book values were also provided. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the asset value or materially extend the useful lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method. When capital assets are disposed, the cost and applicable accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts. Estimated useful lives, in years, for depreciable assets are as follows:

| Buildings and Improvements | 20 - 50 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Equipment and Vehicles     | 5 - 20  |
| Furniture and Fixtures     | 5 - 20  |

The District is currently in the process of obtaining and installing software that will maintain proper capital asset and depreciation records.

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

|                                 | Balance<br>July 1, 2017 | Additions          | Retirements | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2018</u>       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities         |                         |                    |             |                                       |
| Land                            | <u>\$</u> 2             |                    |             | 2                                     |
| Total                           | 2                       |                    |             | 2                                     |
| Depreciable Assets:             |                         |                    |             |                                       |
| Site Improvements               | 2,835,677               |                    |             | 2,835,677                             |
| Buildings & Sites               | 17,103,102              |                    |             | 17,103,102                            |
| Equipment                       | 1,283,590               |                    |             | _1,283,590                            |
| Total                           | 21,222,369              |                    | <del></del> | 21,222,369                            |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: |                         |                    |             |                                       |
| Sites Improvements              | (1,716,729)             | (112,822)          |             | (1,829,551)                           |
| Buildings                       | (8,427,108)             | (464,894)          |             | (8,892,002)                           |
| Equipment                       | (1,021,739)             | (38,655)           |             | (1,060,394)                           |
| Total Accumulated               | ,                       | <b>,</b>           |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Depreciation                    | (11,165,576)            | ( <u>616,371</u> ) |             | (11,781,947)                          |
| Net Depreciable Assets          | 10,056,793              | (616,371)          | •           | 9,440,422                             |
| Governmental Activities         |                         |                    |             |                                       |
| Capital Assets (Net)            | <u>\$ 10,056,795</u>    | ( <u>616,371</u> ) | -           | <u>9,440,424</u>                      |

# I. Capital Assets and Depreciation (Continued)

|   | Balance<br>July 1, 2017 | <u>Additions</u> | Retirements     | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2018</u> |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities<br>Equipment                                 | s:<br>\$ 177,050        |                  |                 | 177,050                         |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation:                                       |                         |                  |                 |                                 |
| Equipment   | <u>(160,470</u> )       | (3,980)          |                 | (164,450)                       |
| Business-Type Capital<br>Assets (Net)                                 | <u>\$ 16,580</u>        | (3,980)          | Service Service | _12,600                         |
| Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follow: |                         |                  |                 |                                 |
| Unallocated   |                         |                  |                 | \$ 591,183                      |
| Instructional   |                         |                  |                 | 2,675                           |
| Support/Administration  |                         |                  |                 | 11,152                          |
| Maintenance/Custodial   |                         |                  |                 | 11,361                          |
|   |                         |                  |                 | <u>\$ 616,371</u>               |

#### J. Compensated Absences

District employees are permitted, within certain limitations, to accrue vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the Districts personnel policies and may be paid at a later date according to contractual agreements.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the government-wide financial statements as a non-current liability. Governmental funds report only matured compensated absences payable to currently terminating employees and are included in wages and benefits payable

# K. <u>Deferred Revenue</u>

Deferred revenue in the special revenue funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

#### L. Fund Equity

The governmental fund financial statements report reserved fund balance for amounts not available for appropriation or legally restricted for specified purposes. The general fund reserve for restricted purposes includes net assets relating to capital reserve (See Note 10).

#### M. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** – Net Position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

*Unrestricted* – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

## **Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

**Restricted** – The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed — The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) if employed to previously commit those amounts.

#### M. Net Position (Continued)

Assigned — The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to e used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned – The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order; committed, assigned, then unassigned.

#### NOTE 2: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The District classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

#### **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

#### NOTE 2: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

#### Deposits (Continued)

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000.000.

#### **Investments**

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home
   Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or any United
   States Bank for cooperatives which have a maturity date not greater
   than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds or other obligations of the school district.

As of June 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

Cash and Cash
<u>Equivalents</u>
<u>\$ 4,824,976</u>

Checking and Money Market Accounts

The carrying amount of the District's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2018 was \$4,824,976 and the bank balance was \$6,151,415. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance; \$5,901,415 was covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by New Jersey statutes.

# NOTE 2: <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)</u>

## Credit Risk Categories

All bank deposits and investments as of the balance sheet date are classified as to credit risk by the following two categories described below:

|                    | Bank Balance         |               |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | <u>June 30, 2018</u> | June 30, 2017 |  |
| Depository Account |                      |               |  |
| Insured:           |                      |               |  |
| FDIC               | \$ 250,000           | 250,000       |  |
| GUDPA              | 5,901,415            | 4,827,923     |  |

As of June 30, 2018, the District did not hold any long-term investments.

#### Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk.

#### NOTE 3: General Long-Term Debt

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term debt account group:

|                   |                      |                  |                  |                   |                   | Amount         |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                   | Balance              |                  |                  | Balance           | Long-Term         | Due            |
|                   | <u>June 30, 2017</u> | <b>Additions</b> | <b>Deletions</b> | June 30, 2018     | <u>Portion</u>    | In one Year    |
| Pension Liability | \$ 5,898,051         |                  | (1,098,378)      | 4,799,673         | 4,799,673         |                |
| Compensated Abse  | ences                |                  |                  |                   |                   |                |
| Payable           | 1,161,783            |                  | (79,468)         | 1,082,315         | 1,082,315         |                |
| Bonds Payable     | 11,720,000           |                  | (770,000)        | 10,950,000        | 10,150,000        | 800,000        |
|                   | <u>\$ 18,779,834</u> | 1                | (1,947,846)      | <u>16,831,988</u> | <u>16,031,988</u> | <u>800,000</u> |

#### A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are of general obligation bonds.

Refunding Bonds issued September 29, 2003 for \$410,000 for ERIP funding maturing October 1, 2020 with a balance of \$105,000 at June 30, 2018 with a 5.50% interest rate.

## NOTE 3: General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### A. Bonds Payable (Continued)

Bonds issued February 25, 2009 for \$13,900,000 for renovations maturing January 15, 2029 with a balance of \$1,575,000 at June 30, 2018 with interest rates from 3.00% to 4.00%

Refunding Bonds issued May 18, 2016 for \$9,395,000 to partially refund the February 25, 2009 maturing January 15, 2029 with a balance of \$9,270,000 at June 30, 2018 with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 4.00%.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

|                      | <b>Principal</b>    | <u>Interest</u>  | _Total     |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | <del></del>         |                  |            |
| 2019                 | \$ 800,000          | 438,613          | 1,238,613  |
| 2020                 | 845,000             | 406,087          | 1,251,087  |
| 2021                 | 840,000             | 371,763          | 1,211,763  |
| 2022                 | 905,000             | 338,600          | 1,243,600  |
| 2023                 | 950,000             | 302,400          | 1,252,400  |
| 2024-2028            | 5,395,000           | 908,000          | 6,303,000  |
| 2029                 | 1,215,000           | 48,600           | 1,263,600  |
|                      | <u>\$10,950,000</u> | <u>2,814,063</u> | 13,764,063 |

#### NOTE 4: Pension Plans

<u>Description of Plans</u> – All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) — The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) — The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions — The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provide for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provision of the System.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contribution. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Significant Legislation - During the year ended June 30, 1997, legislation was enacted Chapter 114, P.L. 1997) authorizing the New Jersey Economic Development Authority to issue bonds, notes or other obligations for the purpose of financing, in full or in part, the State of New Jersey's portion of the unfunded accrued liability under the State of New Jersey retirement systems. Additional legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 1997 (Chapter 115, P.L. 1997), changed the asset valuation method from market related value to full-market value. This legislation also contains a provision to reduce the employee contribution rate by ½ of 1% to 4.5% for calendar years 1998 and 1999, and to allow for a reduction in the employee's rate after calendar year 1999, providing excess valuation assets are available. The legislation also provided that the Districts' normal contributions to the Fund may be reduced based on the revaluation of assets. Due to recognition of the bond proceeds and the change in asset valuation method as a result of enactment of Chapters 114 and 115, all unfunded accrued liabilities were eliminated, except for the unfunded liability for local early retirement incentive benefits, accordingly, the pension costs for TPAF and PERS were reduced.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 6.78% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

Legislation enacted during 1993 provides early retirement incentives for certain members of TPAF and PERS who met certain age and service requirements and who applied for retirement between certain dates in the 1994 fiscal year. The early retirement incentives included: (a) an additional five years of service credit for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of service; (b) free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; and (c) an additional \$500 per month for two years for employees at least age 60 with 10 years but less than 20 years of service. The Board will assume the increased cost for the early retirement as it affects their districts.

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,732,369 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$845,839 during the year ended June 30, 2018 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the general-purpose financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditure in accordance with GASB 24.

#### **Three-Year Trend Information for PERS**

|                | Annual     | Percentage         | Net               |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Year           | Pension    | of APC             | Pension           |
| <b>Funding</b> | Cost (APC) | <b>Contributed</b> | <b>Obligation</b> |
| 6/30/18        | \$ 193,023 | 100%               | 0                 |
| 6/30/17        | 177,657    | 100%               | \$ 0              |
| 6/30/16        | 170,656    | 100%               | \$ 0              |

#### Three-Year Trend Information for TPAF (Paid On-Behalf of the District)

|                | Annual       | Percentage         | Net               |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Year           | Pension      | of APC             | Pension           |
| <u>Funding</u> | Cost (APC)   | <b>Contributed</b> | <b>Obligation</b> |
| 6/30/18        | \$ 2,732,369 | 100%               | 0                 |
| 6/30/17        | 2,110,704    | 100%               | 0                 |
| 6/30/16        | 1,817,858    | 100%               | 0                 |

#### Pension Expense Deferred Outflows/Inflows - PERS

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| <u>Tier</u> | <u> </u>   |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The schedule of employer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PERS or its participating employers. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PERS or the participating employers. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PERS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Allocation Methodology and Reconciliation to Financial Statements

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented in the schedule of employer allocations and applied to amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer based on the ratio of the contributions of an individual employer to the total contributions to PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes; therefore, amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer may result in immaterial differences. Contributions from employers are recognized when due, based on statutory requirements.

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarially determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the schedule of employer allocations are applied to amounts presented in the schedule of pension amount by employer. The allocation percentages for each group of June 30, 2017 are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

## Allocation Methodology and Reconciliation to Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$193,023. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows | Deferred<br>Inflows |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | of Resources         | of Resources        |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience      | \$ 113,016           |                     |
| Changes of Assumptions                                 | 966,969              | 963,424             |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings   |                      |                     |
| on Pension Plan Investments                            | 32,683               | •                   |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between District |                      |                     |
| Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 204,233              | 36,600              |
| District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement   |                      |                     |
| Date   | 193,023              |                     |
| m . I  | <b># 1 700 00 1</b>  | 1 000 001           |
| Total  | <u>\$ 1,509,924</u>  | <u>1,000,024</u>    |

\$1,509,924 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district, charter school, or renaissance school project contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2018, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances at December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

|   | Dec. 31, 2017 | Dec. 31, 2016 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 1,509,924  | 1,840,939     |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 1,000,024     | 51,600        |
| Collective Net Pension Liability          | 4,799,673     | 5,898,051     |
| District's Proportion                     | .02062%       | .01991%       |

# Components of Net Pension Liability

The components of the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2017 were as follows:

|  | 2017              |                |                |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | State             | Local          | Total          |
| Total Pension Liability                                  | \$ 32,535,896,852 | 44,852,367,051 | 77,388,263,903 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                              | 6,890,274,055     | 21,573,965,463 | 28,464,239,518 |
| Net Pension Liability                                    | \$ 25,645,622,797 | 23,278,401,588 | 48,924,024,385 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total |                   |                |                |
| Pension Liability  | 21.18%            | 48.10%         | 36.78%         |

The components of the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2016 were as follows:

|  | 2016              |                |                       |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|  | State             | Local          | Total                 |
| Total Pension Liability  | \$ 36,295,189,928 | 49,474,698,146 | 85,769,888,074        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position  | 6,904,504,223     | 19,857,566,387 | <u>26,762,070,610</u> |
| Net Pension Liability  | \$ 29,390,685,705 | 29,617,131,759 | 59,007,817,464        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the Total<br>Pension Liability | 19.02%            | 40.14%         | 31.20%                |
| i ension Blasmey   | 1510270           | 10.11/0        | 51.2070               |

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate                    | 2.25%                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary Increases:<br>Through 2026 | 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age |
| Thereafter                        | 2.65% – 5.15% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return         | 7.00%                      |

Lang Tarm

#### NOTE 4: Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Components of Net Pension Liability (Continued)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |                   | rong. reim       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                   |                   | Expected         |
|                                   | Target            | Real Rate        |
| Asset Class                       | <b>Allocation</b> | <u>of Return</u> |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation   | 5.00%             | 5.51%            |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%             | 1.00%            |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%             | 1.87%            |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%            | 3.78%            |
| Public High Yield                 | 2.50%             | 6.82%            |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5,00%             | 7.10%            |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%             | 6.60%            |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%             | 10,63%           |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%             | 6.61%            |
| Private Real Estate               | 2.50%             | 11.83%           |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%             | 9.23%            |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%            | 8.19%            |
| Non U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%            |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%             | 11.64%           |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%             | 13.08%           |

## **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

|       |                          | 2017                  |                         |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|       |                          | At Current            |                         |
|       | At 1%                    | Discount              | At 1%                   |
|       | <b>Decrease</b> (4.00%)  | Rate (5.00%)          | <u>Increase (6.00%)</u> |
| State | \$ 29,818,581,732        | 25,645,622,797        | 22,179,578,513          |
| Local | 28,878,437,027           | 23,278,401,588        | 18,612,878,069          |
| Total | \$ 58,697,018,759        | 48,924,024,385        | 40,792,456,582          |
|       |                          | 2016                  |                         |
|       |                          | At Current            |                         |
|       | At 1%                    | Discount              | At 1%                   |
|       | <b>Decrease (3.90%)</b>  | Rate (4.90%)          | <u>Increase (5.90%)</u> |
| State | \$ 34,422,851,197        | 29,390,685,705        | 25,246,574,457          |
| Local | 36,292,338,055           | 29,617,131,759        | 24,106,170,190          |
| Total | <u>\$ 70,715,189,252</u> | <u>59,007,817,464</u> | 49,352,744,647          |

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contribution, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, member's beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition   |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule of employers and nonemployer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of TPAF and the State as an employer/nonemployer entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of TPAF or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of TPAF to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Allocation Methodology

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective pension expense. The employer and nonemployer allocation percentages presented in the schedule of employer and nonemployer allocation and applied to, presented in the schedule of pension amount by employer and nonemployer are based on the ration of the State's actual contributions made as an employer and nonemployer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2017. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes, therefore amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer may result in immaterial differences.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation had modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

#### **Special Funding Situation**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do no contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

## Components of Net Pension Liability

The components of the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

|  | 2017                     | 2016            |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Pension Liability  | \$ 90,726,371,000        | 101,746,770,000 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position  | 23,056,161,829           | 22,717,862,967  |
| Net Pension Liability  | <u>\$ 67,670,209,171</u> | 79,028,907,033  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 25.41%                   | 22.33%          |

#### State Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Attributable to District

|                       | <u> 2017 </u>        | <u> </u>   |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| District's Liability  | <u>\$ 68,893,455</u> | 81,531,403 |
| District's Proportion | .10181%              | .10317%    |

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies Based on Experience

Thereafter Varies Based on Experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvements on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   | Target            | Long-Term<br>Expected<br>Real Rate |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Asset Class                       | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>of Return</u>                   |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation   | 5.00%             | 5.51%                              |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%             | 1.00%                              |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%             | 1.87%                              |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%            | 3.78%                              |
| Public High Yield                 | 2.50%             | 6.82%                              |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5.00%             | 7.10%                              |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%             | 6.60%                              |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%             | 10.63%                             |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%             | 6.61%                              |
| Private Real Estate               | 2.50%             | 11.83%                             |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%             | 9.23%                              |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%            | 8.19%                              |
| Non U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%                              |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%             | 11.64%                             |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%             | 13.08%                             |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                            |                   | At Current     |                |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            | At 1% Decrease    | Discount Rate  | At 1% Increase |
| 2017 (3.25%, 4.25%, 5.25%) | \$ 80,394,331,171 | 67,670,209,171 | 57,188,022,171 |
| 2016 (2.22%, 3.22%, 4.22%) | 94,378,176,033    | 79,028,907,033 | 66,494,248,033 |

#### NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan description and benefits provided

P.O. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. (GASB Cod. Sec. 2300.106(g)

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Employees covered by benefit terms. At June 30, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

TPAF participant retirees:

As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf.

PERS participant retirees:

The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 209,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State's CAFR.

#### NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation rate 2.50%

|                   | TPAF                         | PERS          |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Salary Increases: |                              |               |
| Through 2026      | 1.55% - 4.55%                | 2.15% - 4.15% |
|                   | based on years<br>of service | based on age  |
| Thereafter        | 2.00% - 5.45%                | 3.15% - 5.15% |
|                   | based on years<br>of service | based on age  |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicate Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

## NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey.

| Balance at 6/30/2016 Measurement Date              | <b>Total OPEB Liability</b> \$ 57,831,784,184 |
|--|---|
| Changes for the Year:                              |   |
| Service Cost                                       | 2,391,878,884                                 |
| Interest on Total OPEB Liability                   | 1,699,441,736                                 |
| Change of Assumptions                              | (7,086,599,129)                               |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                           |   |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience |   |
| Gross Benefit Payments                             | (1,242,412,566)                               |
| Contributions from the Member                      | 45,748,749                                    |
| Balance at 6/30/2017 Measurement Date              | <u>\$ 53,639,841,858</u>                      |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability for school board would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|  | 1% Decrease       | Discount Rate  | 1% Increase    |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | <u>(2.58%)</u>    | <u>(3.58%)</u> | <u>(4.58%)</u> |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 63,674,362,200 | 53,639,841,858 | 45,680,364,453 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|  |                   | Healthcare     |                |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |                   | Cost Trend     |                |
|  | 1% Decrease       | Rates          | 1% Increase    |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 44,113,584,560 | 53,639,841,858 | 66,290,599,457 |

OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board of Education recognized OPEB expense of \$2,960,395 determined by the State as the total OBEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

## NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the Kenilworth Board of Education proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero; there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows f resources and deferred inflows or resources. At June 30, 2017, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

|                        | Deferred<br>Outflows          | Deferred<br>Inflows        |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Change in Proportion   | of Resources<br>\$ 99,843,255 | of Resources<br>99,843,255 |
| Changes of Assumptions |                               | 6,343,769,032              |
| Total                  | <u>\$ 99,843,255</u>          | <u>6,443,612,287</u>       |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30: |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2018                | \$ (742,830,097) |
| 2019                | (742,830,097)    |
| 2020                | (742,830,097)    |
| 2021                | (742,830,097)    |
| 2022                | (742,830,097)    |
| Thereafter          | (2,629,618,547)  |

#### NOTE 6: Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the right to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences as of June 30, 2018, was \$1,082,315.

#### NOTE 7: Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education by inclusion of \$1 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.* 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017      | \$ 1,776,020        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Interest Earned                      | 562,428             |
| Year End Deposit by Board Resolution | 1                   |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2018        | <u>\$ 2,338,449</u> |

The District has appropriated \$150,000 in the 2018-2019 Budget.

#### NOTE 8: Inventory

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

| Food     | \$ 5,020        |
|----------|-----------------|
| Supplies | 1,286           |
|          | <u>\$ 6,306</u> |

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of nonoperating revenue in the financial statements.

#### NOTE 9: Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund — Of the \$4,077,617 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$527,353 is reserved for encumbrances; \$2,188,449 has been placed in the capital reserve; \$85,376 is in emergency reserve; \$300,001 is in maintenance reserve; \$150,000 is designated for subsequent year's expenditures capital reserve; and \$530,438 is unreserved and undesignated.

## NOTE 10: Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, the designation for Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget.

## NOTE 11: Equity Balance

| 2% Calculation of Excess Surplus 2017-18 Total General Fund Expenditures Per the CAFR  | \$ 27,832,176                                      |
|--|--|
| ·  | \$ 21,032,110                                      |
| Decreased by: On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security   | (3,578,208)  |
| Adjusted 2017-18 General Fund Expenditures   | <u>\$ 24,253,968</u>                               |
| 2% of Adjusted 2017-18 General Fund Expenditures Increased by Allowable Adjustments  | \$ 485,079<br>45,359                               |
| Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance  | <u>\$ 530,438</u>                                  |
| Section 2 Total General Fund – Fund Balance @ 6-30-18  | \$ 4,077,617                                       |
| Decreased by: Reserved for Encumbrances Other Reserves Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures – Capital Reserve Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | (527,353)<br>(2,573,826)<br>(150,000)<br>(296,000) |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance  | <u>\$ 530,438</u>                                  |
| Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures – Excess Surplus Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus   | \$ 0<br>———  |
|  | <u>\$ 0</u>  |
| Section 3  Detail of Allowable Adjustments  Extraordinary Aid  | <u>\$ 45,359</u>                                   |
| Detail of Other Reserved Fund Balance Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve  | \$ 2,188,449<br>300,001                            |
| Emergency Reserve  | <u>85,376</u>                                      |
|  | <u>\$2,573,826</u>                                 |

## NOTE 11: Equity Balance (Continued)

Reserved excess surplus represents a calculation under N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 which identifies an amount of surplus under the statute which must be restricted for use in the next succeeding budget. Designated for subsequent year's represents the amount appropriated in the 2018-2019 budget.

Unrestricted is surplus not previously committed or reserved for any other purpose.

#### NOTE 12: Contingent Liabilities

The Board is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect of the financial position of the District.

#### NOTE 13: Tuition Adjustments

Regulations specify that tuition adjustments for any given school year shall be remitted/received in the two following years after the tuition rate is certified. These adjustments have not been reflected on the June 30, 2018 financial statements.

## NOTE 14: Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 15: Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance — The District elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

|             | Employer             | Lmpioyee             |                   |                |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Fiscal Year | <b>Contributions</b> | <b>Contributions</b> | <b>Reimbursed</b> | <u>Balance</u> |
| 2017-2018   | \$ 0                 | 49,698               | 30,465            | 477,265        |
| 2016-2017   | 0                    | 41,247               | 33,802            | 458,032        |
| 2015-2016   | 0                    | 63,643               | 48,348            | 450,587        |

## NOTE 16: General Fund Emergency Reserve Account

The reserve account is to be used to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonable unforeseeable. The emergency reserve balance may not exceed \$250,000 or 1% of the District's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$100,000 whichever is greater. Withdrawals require the approval of the commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health costs greater than four percent. Kenilworth maintained an emergency reserve on June 30, 2018 of \$85,376.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

|                    | ·                 |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| BUDGETARY COMPARIS | SON SCHEDULES – C |  |
|                    |                   |  |
|                    |                   |  |
|                    |                   |  |
|                    |                   |  |

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                      |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Local Sources:                                 |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Local Tax Levy                                 | \$ 19,733,356      |                     | 19,733,356      | 19,733,356 | -                              |
| Tuition  | 378,271            |                     | 378,271         | 468,448    | 90,177                         |
| Miscellaneous                                  | 159,251            |                     | 159,251         | 158,275    | (976)                          |
| Erate  |                    |                     |                 | 19,537     | 19,537                         |
| Total Local Sources                            | 20,270,878         | <u> </u>            | 20,270,878      | 20,379,616 | 108,738                        |
| State Sources:                                 |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| School Choice Aid                              | 2,125,960          |                     | 2,125,960       | 2,125,960  | -                              |
| Special Education Aid                          | 821,279            |                     | 821,279         | 821,279    | -                              |
| Extraordinary Aid                              | 64,000             |                     | 64,000          | 109,359    | 45,359                         |
| Equalization Aid                               | 1,243,266          |                     | 1,243,266       | 1,482,580  | 239,314                        |
| Security Aid                                   | 43,234             |                     | 43,234          | 43,234     | -                              |
| Transportation Aid                             | 33,288             |                     | 33,288          | 33,288     | _                              |
| Under Adequacy Aid                             | 46,156             |                     | 46,156          | 46,156     | -                              |
| Additional Adjustment Aid                      | 80,478             |                     | 80,478          | 80,478     | -                              |
| PARCC Readiness Aid                            | 14,180             |                     | 14,180          | 14,180     | -                              |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid                           | 14,180             |                     | 14,180          | 14,180     | _                              |
| Professional Learning Community Aid            | 13,660             |                     | 13,660          | 13,660     | -                              |
| TPAF Pension Contribution (On-Behalf)          |                    |                     | =               | 2,732,369  | 2,732,369                      |
| TPAF Social Security Contribution (Reimbursed) |                    |                     |                 | 845,839    | 845,839                        |
| Total State Sources                            | 4,499,681          |                     | 4,499,681       | 8,362,562  | 3,862,881                      |
| Federal Sources:                               |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Medical Assistance Program (Semi)              | 21,227             |                     | 21,227          | 8,000      | (13,227)                       |
| Total Revenues                                 | 24,791,786         |                     | 24,791,786      | 28,750,178 | 3,958,392                      |

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|   | Original  | Budget           | Final     | A 260-21  | Variance<br>Final to |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| Distributed Exmanditures                                  | Budget    | <u>Transfers</u> | Budget    | Actual    | Actual               |
| Distributed Expenditures: Regular Programs - Instruction: |           |                  |           |           |                      |
|   | 70 207    | 21.042           | 101 240   | 00.300    | 2.052                |
| Pre-Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers                   | 70,297    | 31,043           | 101,340   | 98,388    | 2,952                |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers                       | 358,125   | (35,006)         | 323,119   | 313,785   | 9,334                |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers                         | 2,328,758 | (26,757)         | 2,302,001 | 2,234,952 | 67,049               |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers                         | 1,879,975 | 35,625           | 1,915,600 | 1,859,797 | 55,803               |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers                        | 2,569,787 | (149,497)        | 2,420,290 | 2,349,796 | 70,494               |
| Subtotal  | 7,206,942 | (144,592)        | 7,062,350 | 6,856,718 | 205,632              |
| Regular Programs - Other:                                 |           |                  |           |           |                      |
| Salaries of Teachers                                      | 12,000    | 357,217          | 369,217   | 366,241   | 2,976                |
| Subtotal  | 7,218,942 | 212,625          | 7,431,567 | 7,222,959 | 208,608              |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:             |           |                  |           |           |                      |
| Other Instructional Salaries                              | 364,449   | (124,877)        | 239,572   | 236,455   | 3,117                |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services               | 83,633    | (6,939)          | 76,694    | 76,694    | · -                  |
| Other Purchased Services                                  | 27,032    | (4,160)          | 22,872    | 22,871    | 1                    |
| General Supplies  | 349,915   | 26,922           | 376,837   | 347,501   | 29,336               |
| Textbooks   | 47,735    | (11,181)         | 36,554    | 36,437    | 117                  |
| Other Objects   | 1,917     | . , ,            | 1,917     | 1,831     | 86                   |
| Subtotal  | 874,681   | (120,235)        | 754,446   | 721,789   | 32,657               |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction                      | 8,093,623 | 92,390           | 8,186,013 | 7,944,748 | 241,265              |

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Special Education Instruction:           |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Learning & Language Disabilities:        |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                     | 156,326            | (17,591)            | 138,735         | 134,694   | 4,041                          |
| Other Salaries for Instruction           | 78,956             | 25,141              | 104,097         | 101,064   | 3,033                          |
| General Supplies                         | 1,583              |                     | 1,583           | 1,516     | 67                             |
| Total Learning and Language Disabilities | 236,865            | 7,550               | 244,415         | 237,274   | 7,141                          |
| Multiple Disabilities                    |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                     | 21.000             | 0.00                | -               |           | -                              |
| Other Salaries for Instruction           | 21,932             | 961                 | 22,893          | 22,226    | 667                            |
| General Supplies                         | 2,168              | 061                 | 2,168           | 2,029     | 139                            |
| Total Multiple Disabilities              | 24,100             | 961                 | 25,061          | 24,255    | 806                            |
| Resource Room/Center:                    |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                     | 1,689,388          | 9,232               | 1,698,620       | 1,649,146 | 49,474                         |
| Other Salaries for Instruction           | 292,795            | 86,191              | 378,986         | 367,713   | 11,273                         |
| General Supplies                         | 7,782              |                     | 7,782           | 7,010     | 772_                           |
| Total Resource Room/Center               | 1,989,965          | 95,423              | 2,085,388       | 2,023,869 | 61,519                         |
| Pre-School Disabilities - Part-Time      |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                     | 74,136             | 434                 | 74,570          | 72,398    | 2,172                          |
| Other Salaries for Instruction           | 130,496            | (70,696)            | 59,800          | 58,058    | 1,742                          |
| General Supplies                         | 523                |                     | 523             | 469       | 54                             |
| Total Pre-School Handicapped             | 205,155            | (70,262)            | 134,893         | 130,925   | 3,968                          |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| Total Special Education - Instruction                   | Original  | Budget Transfers 33,672 | Final <u>Budget</u> 2,489,757 | Actual    | Variance Final to Actual 73,434 |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Total Special Education Mistaconon                      | 2,430,003 | 55,012                  | 2,405,757                     | 2,410,525 | 73,737                          |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:                    |           |                         |                               |           |                                 |
| Salaries of Teachers                                    | 473,791   | 22,099                  | 495,890                       | 461,890   | 34,000                          |
| General Supplies  | 3,587     | (213)                   | 3,374                         | 2,549     | 825                             |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction               | 477,378   | 21,886                  | 499,264                       | 464,439   | 34,825                          |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction:                      |           |                         |                               |           |                                 |
| Salaries of Teachers                                    | 136,736   | 801                     | 137,537                       | 133,531   | 4,006                           |
| General Supplies  | 939       | 213                     | 1,152                         | 942       | 210                             |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction                 | 137,675   | 1,014                   | 138,689                       | 134,473   | 4,216                           |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities - Instruction |           |                         |                               |           |                                 |
| Salaries  | 197,962   | 1,710                   | 199,672                       | 199,671   | l                               |
| Supplies  | 25,525    | (200)                   | 25,325                        | 15,854    | 9,471                           |
| Other Objects   | 2,315     | ` '                     | 2,315                         | 929       | 1,386                           |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities         | 225,802   | 1,510                   | 227,312                       | 216,454   | 10,858                          |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction                |           |                         |                               |           |                                 |
| Salaries  | 252,769   | (6,493)                 | 246,276                       | 246,276   | -                               |
| Purchased Services                                      | 59,992    | (7,437)                 | 52,555                        | 48,970    | 3,585                           |
| Supplies and Materials                                  | 40,765    | 7,464                   | 48,229                        | 48,107    | 122                             |
| Other Objects   | 13,555    | (27)                    | 13,528                        | 12,746    | 782                             |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction          | 367,081   | (6,493)                 | 360,588                       | 356,099   | 4,489                           |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 5 of 12

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Total Distributed Expenditures                           | 11,757,644      | 143,979             | 11,901,623      | 11,532,536 | 369,087                        |
| Undistributed Expenditures:                              |                 |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Instruction:   |                 |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Tuition to County Vocational School:                     |                 |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Regular  | 533,500         | 49,785              | 583,285         | 527,994    | 55,291                         |
| Special  | 20,000          | 18,000              | 38,000          | 27,200     | 10,800                         |
| Tuition - County Special Services & Reg Day Schools      | 291,790         | 161,419             | 453,209         | 449,787    | 3,422                          |
| Tuition to Private School for Handicapped - Within State | 1,102,228       | (204,809)           | 897,419         | 880,990    | 16,429                         |
| Tuition-State Facilities                                 | 32,952          | ,                   | 32,952          | 32,952     | -<br>-                         |
| Total Instruction  | 1,980,470       | 24,395              | 2,004,865       | 1,918,923  | 85,942                         |
| Attendance & Social Work:                                |                 |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Purchased Technical Services                             | 20,459          | 2,220               | 22,679          | 22,678     | 1                              |
| Total Attendance & Social Work                           | 20,459          | 2,220               | 22,679          | 22,678     | 1                              |
| Health Services:   |                 |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries   | 132,701         | (7,261)             | 125,440         | 121,786    | 3,654                          |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services                | 18,750          | 421                 | 19,171          | 19,170     | 1                              |
| Supplies and Materials                                   | 3,087           | 328                 | 3,415           | 3,326      | 89_                            |
| Total Health Services                                    | 154,538         | (6,512)             | 148,026         | 144,282    | 3,744                          |
| Other Student Support Services - Related Services:       |                 |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries   | 395,164         | (7,253)             | 387,911         | 376,613    | 11,298                         |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services                | 41,870          | 696                 | 42,566          | 21,361     | 21,205                         |
| Supplies and Materials                                   | 3,458           | 9                   | 3,467           | 3,466      | 1                              |
| Total Other Student Support Services - Related Services  | 440,492         | (6,548)             | 433,944         | 401,440    | 32,504                         |

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Other Support Student - Regular:              |                    | <del></del>         | <u> </u>        |         |                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff          | 478,137            | (28,412)            | 449,725         | 436,626 | 13,099                         |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical            | 53,670             | 225                 | 53,895          | 52,413  | 1,482                          |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services   | 3,778              | 1,200               | 4,978           | 4,954   | 24                             |
| Other Purchased Professional/Technical        |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Services                                      | 43,669             | (1,905)             | 41,764          | 39,134  | 2,630                          |
| Other Purchased Services                      | 1,933              | (1,933)             | -               |         | -                              |
| Supplies and Materials                        | 7,772              | 2,477               | 10,249          | 6,661   | 3,588                          |
| Other Objects                                 | 625                | (625)               | · <del>-</del>  | •       | -                              |
| Total Other Support Student - Regular         | 589,584            | (28,973)            | 560,611         | 539,788 | 20,823                         |
| Other Support Student Services- Special:      |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff          | 520,130            | (24,692)            | 495,438         | 481,008 | 14,430                         |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical            | 48,841             | 286                 | 49,127          | 47,696  | 1,431                          |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services   | 9,675              | 5,746               | 15,421          | 15,421  | -                              |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services              | 4,800              | (3,162)             | 1,638           | 1,631   | 7                              |
| Supplies and Materials                        | 3,933              | 1,197               | 5,130           | 5,130   | -                              |
| Total Other Support Student Services- Special | 587,379            | (20,625)            | 566,754         | 550,886 | 15,868                         |
| Improvement Instructional Services:           |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction        | 476,664            | 29,080              | 505,744         | 505,743 | 1                              |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff          | 10,895             | 913                 | 11,808          | 11,808  | -                              |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical            | 47,838             | (195)               | 47,643          | 46,255  | 1,388                          |
| Other Purchased Services                      | 300                | 135                 | 435             | 431     | 4                              |
| Supplies & Materials                          | 1,050              | (340)               | 710             | 709     | 1                              |
| Other Objects                                 | 4,615              | 305                 | 4,920           | 4,920   | -                              |
| Total Improvement Instructional Services      | 541,362            | 29,898              | 571,260         | 569,866 | 1,394                          |

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Educational Media/Library:                      |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries  | 145,097            | 850                 | 145,947         | 141,696 | 4,251                          |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators             | 105,125            | (212)               | 104,913         | 104,913 | ·<br>-                         |
| Other Purchased Services                        | 648                | ` ,                 | 648             | •       | 648                            |
| Supplies & Materials                            | 25,570             |                     | 25,570          | 24,359  | 1,211                          |
| Total Educational Media/Library                 | 276,440            | 638                 | 277,078         | 270,968 | 6,110                          |
| Staff Training:                                 |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction          | 54,945             | (722)               | 54,223          | 54,223  | -                              |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                  | 5,850              | (4,292)             | 1,558           | 1,558   | -                              |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Serv.        | 19,955             | (100)               | 19,855          | 14,081  | 5,774                          |
| Supplies & Materials                            | 500                | , ,                 | 500             | 497     | 3                              |
| Other Objects                                   | 35                 |                     | 35              |         | 35                             |
| Total Staff Training                            | 81,285             | (5,114)             | 76,171          | 70,359  | 5,812                          |
| Support Services - General Administration:      |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries  | 228,550            | 45,024              | 273,574         | 230,550 | 43,024                         |
| Legal Services                                  | 65,000             | 32,095              | 97,095          | 92,717  | 4,378                          |
| Audit Fee                                       | 16,000             | (500)               | 15,500          | 15,500  | -                              |
| Other Purchased Professional Services           | 4,840              | 11,400              | 16,240          | 16,239  | 1                              |
| Purchased Technical Services                    | 6,808              | (895)               | 5,913           | 5,912   | 1                              |
| Communications/Telephone                        | 71,402             | (21,660)            | 49,742          | 49,741  | 1                              |
| BOE Other Purchased Services                    | 13,495             | (2,612)             | 10,883          | 10,883  | -                              |
| Other Purchased Services                        | 140,085            | (11,452)            | 128,633         | 128,632 | 1                              |
| Supplies & Materials                            | 1,700              | (507)               | 1,193           | 1,193   | -                              |
| BOE In House Training Supplies                  | 2,200              | 771                 | 2,971           | 2,971   | -                              |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                      | 6,316              | (1,334)             | 4,982           | 4,982   | -                              |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees                    | 21,062             | (1,219)             | 19,843          | 19,843  | -                              |
| Total Support Services - General Administration | 577,458            | 49,111              | 626,569         | 579,163 | 47,406                         |

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original | Budget           | Final   |         | Variance<br>Final to |
|--|----------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
|  | Budget   | <b>Transfers</b> | Budget  | Actual  | Actual               |
| Support Services - School Administration:      |          |                  |         |         |                      |
| Salaries of Principals/Vice Principals         | 315,537  | (30,673)         | 284,864 | 284,863 | 1                    |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff           | 201,140  | (5,868)          | 195,272 | 195,271 | 1                    |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical             | 168,188  | (6,650)          | 161,538 | 156,865 | 4,673                |
| Other Purchased Services                       | 1,421    | (1,121)          | 300     |         | 300                  |
| Supplies & Materials                           | 5,772    | (2,610)          | 3,162   | 2,911   | 251                  |
| Other Objects                                  | 4,060    | 240              | 4,300   | 4,300   |                      |
| Total Support Services - School Administration | 696,118  | (46,682)         | 649,436 | 644,210 | 5,226                |
| Technology Information Service:                |          |                  |         |         |                      |
| Salaries                                       | 83,621   | (128)            | 83,493  | 83,492  | 1                    |
| Purchased Professional Services                | 36,600   |                  | 36,600  | 36,600  | -                    |
| Purchased Technical Services                   | 37,160   | (6,513)          | 30,647  | 26,431  | 4,216                |
| Other Purchased Services                       | 9,810    | 862              | 10,672  | 10,671  | 1                    |
| Supplies and Materials                         | 12,750   | 5,651_           | 18,401_ | 15,414_ | 2,987                |
| Total Technology Information Service           | 179,941  | (128)            | 179,813 | 172,608 | 7,205                |
| Required Maintenance - Facilities:             |          |                  |         |         |                      |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services        | 163,520  | 24,538           | 188,058 | 187,363 | 695                  |
| General Supplies                               | 35,555   | 7,261            | 42,816  | 42,816  | -                    |
| Other Objects                                  | 1,510    | 1,693            | 3,203   | 3,203   |                      |
| Total Allowable Maintenance Facilities         | 200,585  | 33,492           | 234,077 | 233,382 | 695                  |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Other Operations & Maintenance:         |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries                                | 459,377            | (656)               | 458,721         | 445,802   | 12,919                         |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Serv.  | 5,000              | 40,530              | 45,530          | 38,522    | 7,008                          |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 346,450            | 12,955              | 359,405         | 357,969   | 1,436                          |
| Other Purchased Property Services       | 35,800             | 12,623              | 48,423          | 48,423    | -                              |
| Insurance                               | 57,640             | (864)               | 56,776          | 56,776    | -                              |
| General Supplies                        | 32,250             | 4,356               | 36,606          | 36,606    | -                              |
| Natural Gas                             | 130,142            | (26,343)            | 103,799         | 96,510    | 7,289                          |
| Energy (Heat & Electricity)             | 314,113            | (28,390)            | 285,723         | 202,329   | 83,394                         |
| Total Other Operations & Maintenance    | 1,380,772          | 14,211              | 1,394,983       | 1,282,937 | 112,046                        |
| Upkeep of Grounds:                      |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries                                | 49,342             | 290                 | 49,632          | 48,186    | 1,446                          |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Serv.  | 20,500             | 167                 | 20,667          | 20,667    | · <u>-</u>                     |
| Repair and Maintenance                  | 6,000              | 4,449               | 10,449          | 10,448    | 1                              |
| Supplies                                | 21,500             | (2,142)             | 19,358          | 19,358    | _                              |
| Total Upkeep of Grounds                 | 97,342             | 2,764               | 100,106         | 98,659    | 1,447                          |
| Security                                |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Supplies and Materials                  |                    | 5,272               | 5,272           | 655       | 4,617                          |
| Total Operations & Maintenance          | 1,678,699          | 55,739              | 1,734,438       | 1,615,633 | 118,805                        |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Student Transportation:                         |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Contracted Services Other - Vendors             | 66,600             |                     | 66,600          | 60,828     | 5,772                          |
| Contracted Services Special Ed. Joint Agreement | 695,752            | (35,050)            | 660,702         | 657,657    | 3,045                          |
| Contracted Services(Reg.Students) ESCs & CTSAs  | 91,500             | 47,050              | 138,550         | 129,494    | 9,056                          |
| Total Student Transportation                    | 853,852            | 12,000              | 865,852         | 847,979    | 17,873                         |
| Central Services:                               |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries  | 288,319            | 1                   | 288,320         | 288,320    | =                              |
| Purchased Technical Services                    | 20,254             |                     | 20,254          | 15,850     | 4,404                          |
| Supplies & Materials                            | 5,000              |                     | 5,000           | 3,714      | 1,286                          |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                      | 2,973              |                     | 2,973           | 2,869_     | 104_                           |
| Total Central Services                          | 316,546            | 1                   | 316,547         | 310,753    | 5,794                          |
| Undistributed Expenditures-Employee Benefits:   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Other Retirement Contrib Social Security        | 253,653            | 15,985              | 269,638         | 269,637    | 1                              |
| Other Retirement Contrib PERS                   | 197,845            | (4,822)             | 193,023         | 193,023    | -                              |
| Other Retirement Contrib ERIP                   | 15,000             | 1,486               | 16,486          | 16,485     | 1                              |
| Workman's Compensation                          | 94,921             | 365                 | 95,286          | 95,285     | 1                              |
| Health Benefits                                 | 3,304,363          | (64,446)            | 3,239,917       | 2,991,615  | 248,302                        |
| Tuition Reimbursements                          | 68,500             | (499)               | 68,001          | 68,000     | 1                              |
| Other Employee Benefits                         | 228,153            | 368_                | 228,521         | 218,300    | 10,221                         |
| Total Unallocated Benefits                      | 4,162,435          | (51,563)            | 4,110,872       | 3,852,345  | 258,527                        |
| TPAF Pension Contribution (On-Behalf)           |                    |                     | -               | 2,732,369  | (2,732,369)                    |
| TPAF Social Security Contribution (Reimbursed)  |                    |                     | -               | 845,839    | (845,839)                      |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures                | 13,137,058         | 7,857               | 13,144,915      | 16,090,089 | (2,945,174)                    |
| Total General Current Expense                   | 24,894,702         | 151,836             | 25,046,538      | 27,622,625 | (2,576,087)                    |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 11 of 12

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Capital Outlay                               |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Facility Construction Services               | 50,000             | (16,341)            | 33,659          |            | 33,659                         |
| Professional Services-Facility Construction  | 25,000             |                     | 25,000          |            | 25,000                         |
| Equipment-Operation of Plant                 | 175,000            | 16,341              | 191,341         | 164,624    | 26,717                         |
| Total Capital Outlay                         | 200,000            |                     | 250,000         | 164,624    | 85,376                         |
| Summer School                                |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Instruction:                                 |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                         | 52,428             |                     | 52,428          | 42,287     | 10,141_                        |
| Total Instruction                            | 52,428             |                     | 52,428          | 42,287     | 10,141                         |
| Support Services:                            |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries                                     | 3,570              |                     | 3,570           | 2,640      | 930                            |
| Total Support Services                       | 3,570              |                     | 3,570           | 2,640      | 930                            |
| Total Support Services                       |                    | <del></del>         |                 | 2,040      |                                |
| Total Summer School                          | 55,998             | <del></del>         | 55,998          | 44,927     | 11,071                         |
| Total Current Expense & Summer School        | 25,150,700         | 151,836             | 25,352,536      | 27,832,176 | (2,479,640)                    |
| r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Expenditures                                 | (358,914)          | (151,836)           | (560,750)       | 918,002    | 1,478,752                      |
| Frond Dolongo July 1                         | 2 150 615          |                     | 2 150 615       | 2 150 615  |                                |
| Fund Balance July 1                          | 3,159,615          |                     | 3,159,615       | 3,159,615  |                                |
| Fund Balance June 30                         | \$ 2,800,701       | (151,836)           | 2,598,865       | 4,077,617  | 1,478,752                      |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 12 of 12

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Recapitulation:  | _                  |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Restricted Fund Balance:                                   |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Capital Reserve-Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditu | res                |                     |                 | \$ 150,000   |                                |
| Capital Reserve  |                    |                     |                 | 2,188,449    |                                |
| Maintenance Reserve  |                    |                     |                 | 300,001      |                                |
| Emergency Reserve  |                    |                     |                 | 85,376       |                                |
| Committed Fund Balance:                                    |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Year End Encumbrances                                      |                    |                     |                 | 527,353      |                                |
| Assigned Fund Balances:                                    |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures              |                    |                     |                 | 296,000      |                                |
| Unassigned Fund Balance                                    |                    |                     |                 | 530,438      |                                |
|  |                    |                     |                 | 4,077,617    |                                |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):     |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Final State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis      |                    |                     |                 | (463,255)    |                                |
| Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)                 |                    |                     |                 | \$ 3,614,362 |                                |

## Exhibit C-2

# KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual   | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                     |                    |                     | <u> 9</u>       |          | <del></del>                    |
| State Sources                                 | \$ 158,949         |                     | 158,949         | 110,250  | 48,699                         |
| Local Sources                                 | 20,300             |                     | 20,300          | 15,064   | 5,236                          |
| Federal Sources                               | 524,764_           |                     | 524,764         | 503,908_ | 20,856                         |
| Total Revenues                                | \$ 704,013         |                     | 704,013         | 629,222  | 74,791                         |
| Expenditures:                                 |                    |                     |                 |          |                                |
| Instruction:                                  |                    |                     |                 |          |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                          | \$ 86,383          |                     | 86,383          | 86,383   |                                |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 136,216            |                     | 136,216         | 87,531   | 48,685                         |
| Tuition                                       | 290,846            |                     | 290,846         | 290,846  |                                |
| General Supplies                              | 64,609             |                     | 64,609          | 59,373   | 5,236                          |
| Textbooks                                     | 9,641              |                     | 9,641           | 9,627    | 14_                            |
| Total Instruction                             | 587,695            |                     | 587,695         | 533,760  | 53,935                         |
| Support Services:                             |                    |                     |                 |          |                                |
| Salaries                                      | 9,000              |                     | 9,000           | 9,000    |                                |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits         | 10,792             |                     | 10,792          | 10,792   |                                |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 80,449             |                     | 80,449          | 59,593   | 20,856                         |
| Other Purchased Services                      | 13,092             |                     | 13,092          | 13,092   |                                |
| General Supplies                              | 2,985              |                     | 2,985           | 2,985    |                                |
| Total Support Services                        | 116,318            |                     | 116,318         | 95,462   | 20,856                         |
| Total Expenditures                            | \$ 704,013         |                     | 704,013         | 629,222  | 74,791                         |

| , | NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

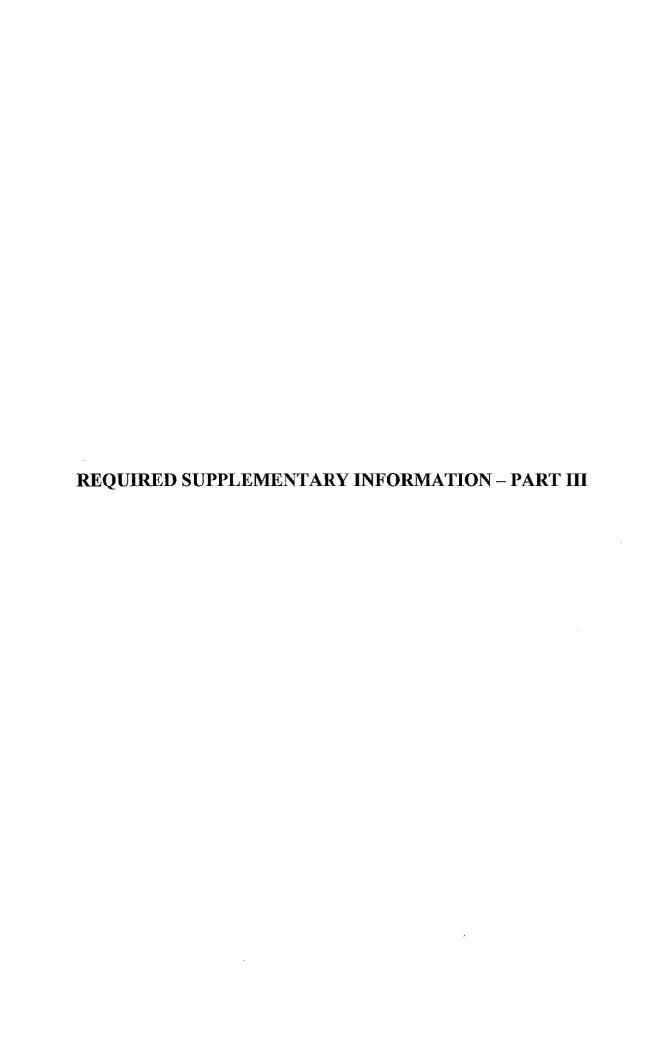
# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Exhibit C-3

# **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE**

# NOTE TO RSI

| Sources/Inflows of Resources Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules  \$ 28,750,178 629,222  Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and the Related Revenue is Recognized  State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  (463,255)  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$ 28,724,845 629,222  Uses/Outflows of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$ 27,832,176 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$ 27,832,176 629,222 expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds   |  | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and the Related Revenue is Recognized  State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes,  Ot recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  Solvation of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$27,832,176 629,222  |  |                 | ·                          |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and the Related Revenue is Recognized  State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  (463,255)  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$28,724,845\$ 629,222  Uses/Outflows of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$27,832,176\$ 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$27,832,176\$ 629,222   | · · ·  |                 |                            |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and the Related Revenue is Recognized  State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  (463,255)  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$28,724,845\$ 629,222   Uses/Outflows of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$27,832,176\$ 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$27,832,176\$ 629,222   | budgetary comparison schedules                                       | \$ 28,750,178   | 629,222                    |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and the Related Revenue is Recognized  State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  (463,255)  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  Sequences  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176 629,222   | Difference budget to GAAR.   |                 |                            |
| Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and the Related Revenue is Recognized  State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  (463,255)  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$\frac{28,724,845}{28,724,845}\$\$ 629,222  Uses/Outflows of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$\frac{27,832,176}{27,832,176}\$\$ 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP:  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$\frac{27,832,176}{29,222}\$\$ 629,222  |  |                 |                            |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$\frac{28,724,845}{28,724,845}\$   |  |                 |                            |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  (463,255)  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$\frac{28,724,845}{28,724,845}\$\$ 629,222   Uses/Outflows of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$\frac{27,832,176}{29,222}\$\$ 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP:  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$\frac{27,832,176}{29,222}\$\$   |  |                 |                            |
| the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  (463,255)  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$\frac{28,724,845}{28,724,845}\$  |  |                 |                            |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  Lises/Outflows of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  Differences - budget to GAAP:  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176 629,222   | State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in                  |                 |                            |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$\frac{28,724,845}{28,724,845}\$\$ 629,222   Uses/Outflows of Resources  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$\frac{27,832,176}{29,222}\$\$ 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP:  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$\frac{27,832,176}{27,832,176}\$\$ 629,222   | the current year, previously recognized for budgetary                |                 |                            |
| not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$\frac{28,724,845}{28,724,845}\$\$ 629,222\$  \textbf{Uses/Outflows of Resources}}  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$\frac{27,832,176}{29,222}\$\$ 629,222\$  Differences - budget to GAAP:  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$\frac{27,832,176}{27,832,176}\$\$ 629,222   | purposes.  | 437,922         |                            |
| not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.  Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  \$\frac{28,724,845}{28,724,845}\$\$ 629,222\$  \textbf{Uses/Outflows of Resources}}  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule  \$\frac{27,832,176}{29,222}\$\$ 629,222\$  Differences - budget to GAAP:  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$\frac{27,832,176}{27,832,176}\$\$ 629,222   | G(   |                 |                            |
| Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  Serious 1  |  |                 |                            |
| Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  Short 28,724,845  Short 28,724,845 | <del>-</del>   | (462 255)       |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule \$ 27,832,176 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$ 27,832,176 629,222   | subsequent year.   | (403,233)       |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule \$ 27,832,176 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$ 27,832,176 629,222   | Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures |                 |                            |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule \$ 27,832,176 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$ 27,832,176 629,222  |  | \$ 28,724,845   | 629,222                    |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule \$ 27,832,176 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$ 27,832,176 629,222   |  |                 |                            |
| budgetary comparison schedule \$ 27,832,176 629,222  Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$ 27,832,176 629,222  |  |                 |                            |
| Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176 629,222  |  |                 |                            |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176 629,222  | budgetary comparison schedule  | \$ 27,832,176   | 629,222                    |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176 629,222  | Differences budget to GAAD   |                 |                            |
| received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176  | •  |                 |                            |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176  | 11 1   |                 |                            |
| for financial reporting purposes.  Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  \$ 27,832,176 629,222  | •                              |                 |                            |
| Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, \$27,832,176 629,222   |  |                 |                            |
|   |  |                 | ·                          |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds   | Total Expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,         | \$ 27,832,176   | 629,222                    |
|   | expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds      |                 |                            |



SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) - L

## SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE

## **NET PENSION LIABILITY - PERS**

#### LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

2015 2014 2013 2017 2016 100,000% 100.000% 100.000% 100,000% District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) 100.000% District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) \$ 4,799,673 5,898,051 4,456,012 3,572,190 3,743,058 State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District 5,898,051 4,456,012 3,572,190 3,743,058 Total 4,799,673 District's Covered-Employee Payroll \$ 1,481,276 1,386,691 1,336,534 1,359,347 1,374,199 District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability 30.86% 23.51% 29.99% 38.05% 36.71% (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll

36.78%

31.20%

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total

Pension Liability

40.71%

38.21%

42.74%

Exhibit L-1

# SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS - PERS

# Exhibit L-2

# LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

|  | 2017         | 2016      | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                  | \$ 177,657   | 157,288   | 157,288   | 147,567   | 148,462   |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 177,657      | 157,288   | 157,288   | 147,567   | 148,462   |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                     | \$ -         |           |           | _         | -         |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll                                  | \$ 1,481,276 | 1,386,691 | 1,336,534 | 1,359,347 | 1,374,199 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll            | 11.99%       | 11.34%    | 11.77%    | 10.86%    | 10.80%    |

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE

# **NET PENSION LIABILITY - TPAF**

## LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Exhibit L-3

| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)  | <b>2017</b> 0.000% | <b>2016</b> 0.000% | 2015<br>0.000% | <b>2014</b> 0.000% | <b>2013</b> 0.000% |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)   | \$ -               | -                  | -              | -                  | -                  |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District                       | 68,893,455         | 81,531,403         | 62,823,200     | 52,744,337         | 49,602,149         |
| Total   | \$ 68,893,455      | 81,531,403         | 62,823,200     | 52,744,337         | 49,602,149         |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$ 11,928,717      | 11,369,178         | 10,333,060     | 9,966,336          | 9,779,748          |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 17.31%             | 13.94%             | 16.45%         | 18.90%             | 19.72%             |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total<br>Pension Liability                                       | 25.41%             | 22.33%             | 28.71%         | 33.64%             | 33.76%             |

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OPEB (GASB 75) - M

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### **LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS**

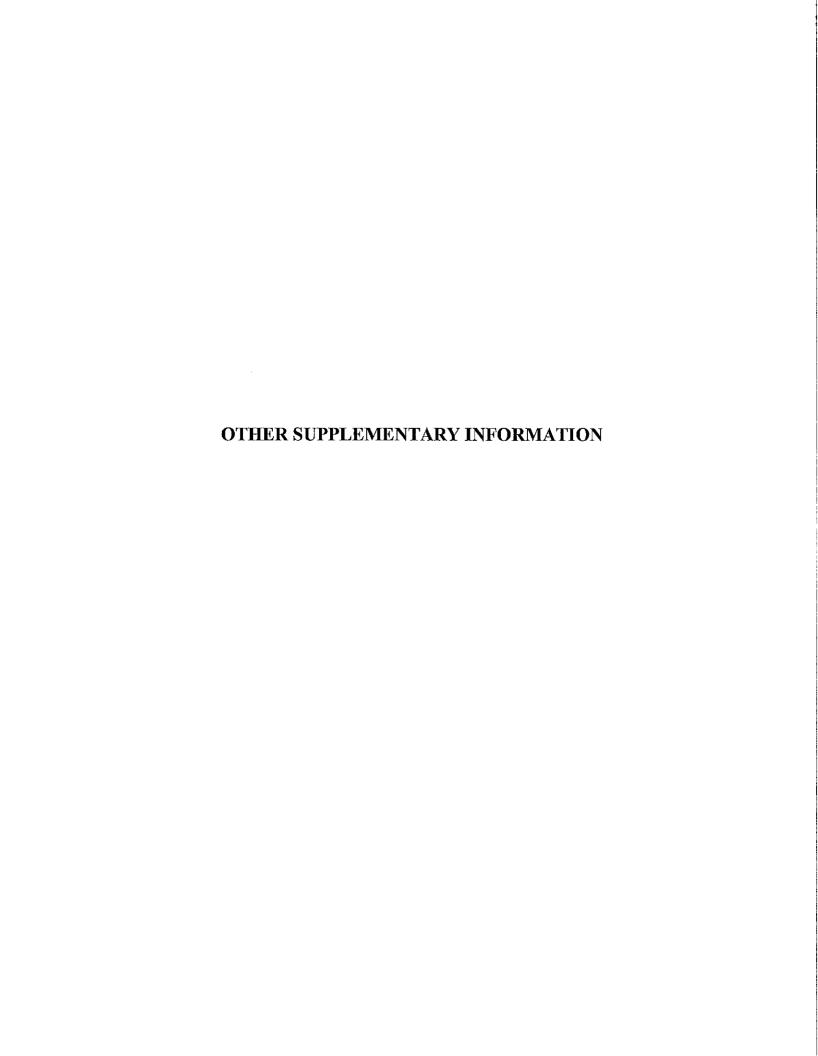
Exhibit M-1

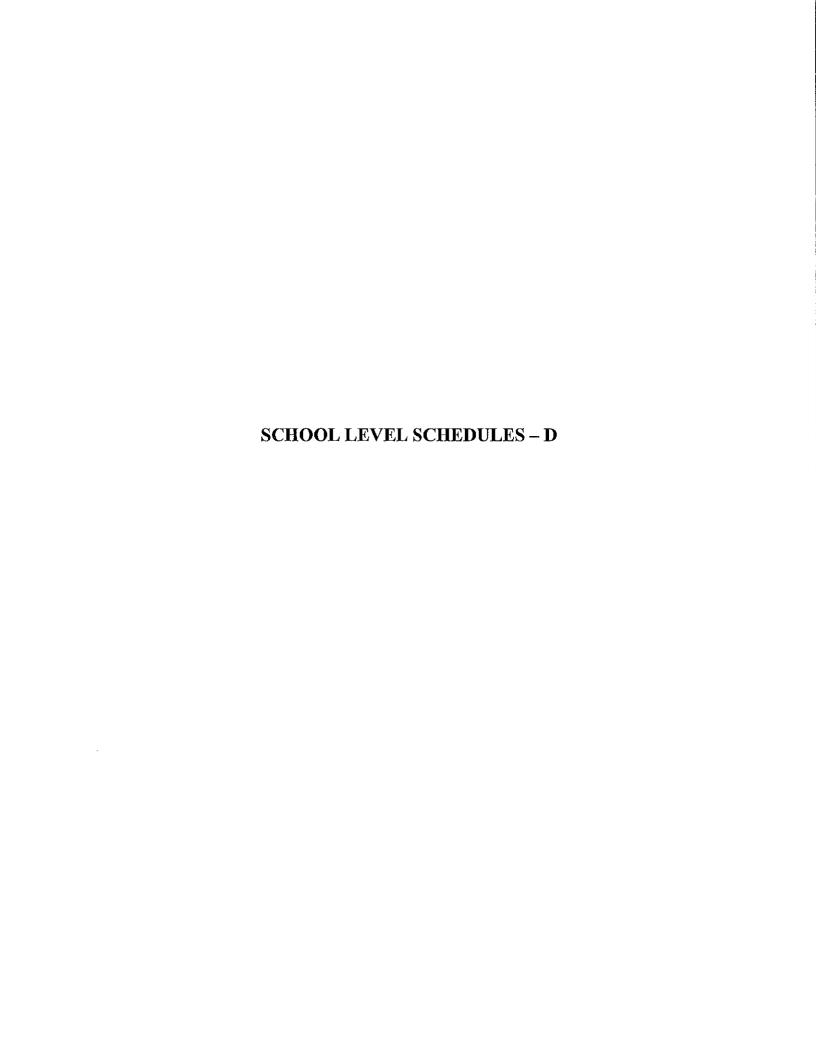
|  |    | 2017            | 2016            |
|--|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| State of New Jersey's Total OPEB Liability   | _  |                 |                 |
| Service Cost   | \$ | 2,391,878,884   | 1,723,999,319   |
| Interest   |    | 1,699,441,736   | 1,823,643,792   |
| Benefit Payments   |    | (1,242,412,566) | (1,223,298,019) |
| Member Contributions   |    | 45,748,749      | 46,273,747      |
| Change of Assumptions  |    | (7,086,599,129) | 8,611,513,521   |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability   |    | (4,191,942,326) | 10,982,132,360  |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning   |    | 57,831,784,184  | 46,849,651,824  |
| Total OPEB Liabilty - Ending   |    | 53,639,841,858  | 57,831,784,184  |
| State's OPEB Liability Attributable to the District  |    |                 |                 |
| Service Cost   | \$ | 2,223,210       | *               |
| Interest   |    | 1,304,585       | *               |
| Benefit Payments   |    | (947,192)       | *               |
| Member Contributions   |    | 34,878          | *               |
| Change of Assumptions  |    | (5,726,145)     | *               |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability   |    | (3,110,664)     | *               |
| Total Attributable OPEB Liability - Beginning  |    | 44,004,651      | *               |
| Total Attributable OPEB Liability - Ending   | \$ | 40,893,987      | 44,004,651      |
| District's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability   |    | Zero            | Zero            |
| District's Covered Payroll   | \$ | 13,409,993      | 12,755,869      |
| District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll |    | 0.00%           | 0.00%           |
| District's Contribution  |    | None            | None            |
| State Covered Employee Payroll (6/30/16 Census Data)   | \$ | 13,493,400,208  | 13,493,400,208  |
| Total State OPEB Liability as a Pecentage of it's Covered-Employee Payroll                       |    | 397.53%         | 428.59%         |

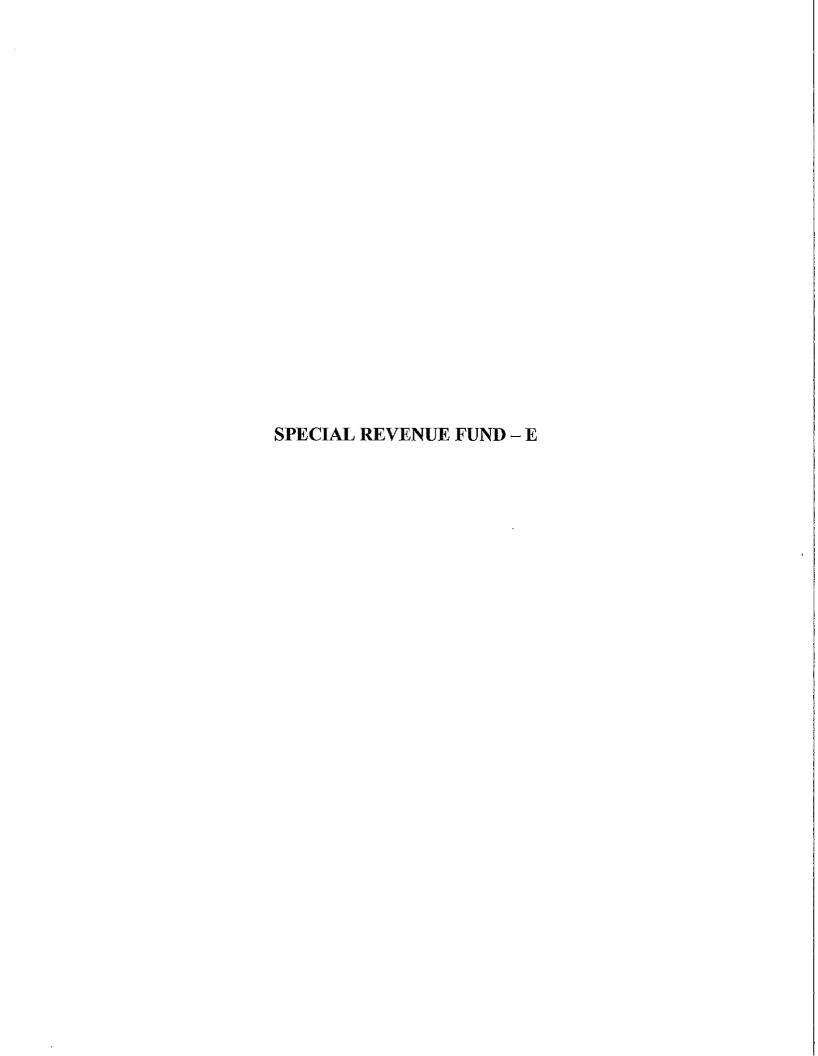
<sup>\* -</sup> Information not available

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey Health Benefits Program; District Records.

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for two years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.







#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

# COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

|   | Title I    | Title IIA   | Title III | Title<br>IV | I.D.E.A.<br>Basic<br>Flow-Thru | I.D.E.A.<br>Pre-School |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Revenues:                                     | _          |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| State Sources                                 | \$ -       |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| Federal Sources                               | 141,251    | 26,254      | 13,119    | 10,000      | 303,624                        | 9,660                  |
| Local Sources                                 |            |             |           | <del></del> |                                |                        |
| Total Revenues                                | \$ 141,251 | 26,254      | 13,119    | 10,000      | 303,624                        | 9,660                  |
| Expenditures:                                 |            |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| Instruction:                                  |            |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| Salaries of Teachers                          | \$ 77,910  |             | 8,473     |             |                                |                        |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |            |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| Tuition                                       |            |             |           |             | 281,186                        | 9,660                  |
| General Supplies                              | 39,816     |             | 3,876     | 3,217       |                                |                        |
| Textbooks                                     |            | <del></del> |           |             |                                |                        |
| Total Instruction                             | 117,726    |             | 12,349    | 3,217       | 281,186                        | 9,660                  |
| Support Services:                             |            |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| Salaries                                      | 7,000      |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| Employee Benefits                             | 10,792     |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services   | 5,733      | 23,269      | 770       | 6,783       | 22,438                         |                        |
| Other Purchased Services                      |            |             |           |             |                                |                        |
| General Supplies                              |            | 2,985       |           |             |                                |                        |
| Total Support Services                        | 23,525     | 26,254      | 770       | 6,783       | 22,438                         |                        |
| Total Expenditures                            | \$ 141,251 | 26,254      | 13,119    | 10,000      | 303,624                        | 9,660                  |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

|   | Compensatory<br>Education | Transportation | Supplementary Instruction | Examination<br>and<br>Classification | Corrective<br>Speech |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues:   |                           | •              |                           |                                      |                      |
| State Sources   | 32,247                    | 7,499          | 11,419                    | 12,195                               | 2,857                |
| Federal Sources   |                           |                |                           |                                      |                      |
| Local Sources   |                           |                |                           |                                      |                      |
| Total Revenues  | 32,247                    | 7,499          | 11,419                    | 12,195                               | 2,857                |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 22.247                    | 7.400          | 11.410                    | 10.105                               | 2.057                |
| Tuition General Supplies Textbooks  | 32,247                    | 7,499          | 11,419                    | 12,195                               | 2,857                |
| Total Instruction   | 32,247                    | 7,499          | 11,419                    | 12,195                               | 2,857                |
| Support Services: Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Total Support Services | <del></del>               | <del></del>    |                           |                                      |                      |
| Total Expenditures  | 32,247                    | 7,499          | 11,419                    | 12,195                               | 2,857                |

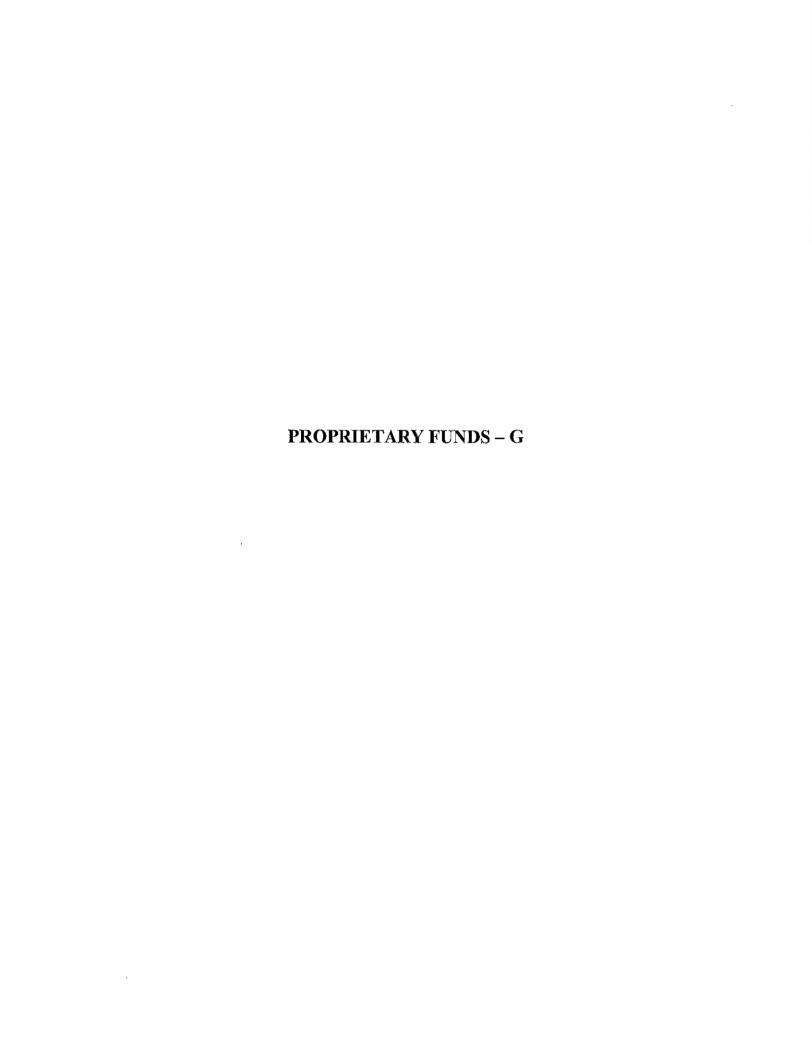
#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

|   |             |            | Non-Public |            |           | Atlantic |                  |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
|   | Non-Public  | Non-Public | Nursing    | Non-Public | Insurance | Health   | Total            |
|   | Security    | Technology | Services   | Textbooks  | Grant     | Grant    | 2018             |
| Revenues:                                     |             |            |            |            |           |          |                  |
| State Sources                                 | 13,092      | 6,200      | 15,114     | 9,627      |           |          | 110,250          |
| Federal Sources                               |             |            |            |            |           |          | 503,908          |
| Local Sources                                 |             |            |            |            | 10,300    | 4,764    | 15,064           |
| Total Revenues                                | 13,092      | 6,200      | 15,114     | 9,627      | 10,300    | 4,764    | 629,222          |
| Expenditures: Instruction:                    |             |            |            |            |           |          |                  |
| Salaries of Teachers                          |             |            |            |            |           |          | 86,383           |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |             | 6,200      | 15,114     |            |           |          | 87,531           |
| Tuition                                       |             |            |            |            |           |          | 290,846          |
| General Supplies<br>Textbooks                 |             |            |            | 9,627      | 10,300    | 2,164    | 59,373           |
| Total Instruction                             |             | 6,200      | 15,114     | 9,627      | 10,300    | 2,164    | 9,627<br>533,760 |
| Total Historion                               | <del></del> | 0,200      | 15,114     | <u> </u>   | 10,500    | 2,104    |                  |
| Support Services:                             |             |            |            |            |           |          |                  |
| Salaries                                      |             |            |            |            |           | 2,000    | 9,000            |
| Employee Benefits                             |             |            |            |            |           | 600      | 10,792           |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services   | 12 002      |            |            |            |           | 600      | 59,593           |
| Other Purchased Services<br>General Supplies  | 13,092      |            |            |            |           |          | 13,092<br>2,985  |
| Total Support Services                        | 13,092      |            |            |            |           | 2,600    | 95,462           |
| Total Support Services                        | 15,092      |            |            |            |           | 2,000    |                  |
| Total Expenditures                            | 13,092      | 6,200      | 15,114     | 9,627      | 10,300    | 4,764    | 629,222          |

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND – F

N/A



## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Exhibit G-1

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

|                              | Food Service<br>Program |           | Aftercare<br>Program | Total     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| Assets:                      |                         |           |                      |           |
| Current Assets:              |                         |           |                      |           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents    | \$                      | 129,989   | 56,136               | 186,125   |
| Accounts Receivable:         |                         |           |                      |           |
| State                        |                         | 195       |                      | 195       |
| Federal                      |                         | 6,696     |                      | 6,696     |
| Other                        |                         | 20,699    |                      | 20,699    |
| Inventory                    |                         | 6,306     |                      | 6,306     |
| Total Current Assets         |                         | 163,885   | 56,136               | 220,021   |
| Noncurrent Assets            |                         |           |                      |           |
| Equipment                    |                         | 177,050   |                      | 177,050   |
| Accumulated Depreciation     |                         | (164,450) |                      | (164,450) |
| Total Fixed Assets           |                         | 12,600    | _                    | 12,600    |
| Total Assets                 | \$                      | 176,485   | 56,136               | 232,621   |
| <u>Liabilities:</u>          |                         |           |                      |           |
| Accounts Payable             | \$                      | 18,000    |                      | 18,000    |
| Deferred Revenue             |                         | 4,594     |                      | 4,594     |
| Total Liabilities            | \$                      | 22,594    |                      | 22,594    |
| Net Position:                |                         |           |                      |           |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$                      | 12,600    |                      | 12,600    |
| Unrestricted                 |                         | 141,291   | 56,136               | 197,427   |
| Total Net Position           | \$                      | 153,891   | 56,136               | 210,027   |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

Exhibit G-2

#### ENTERPRISE FUNDS

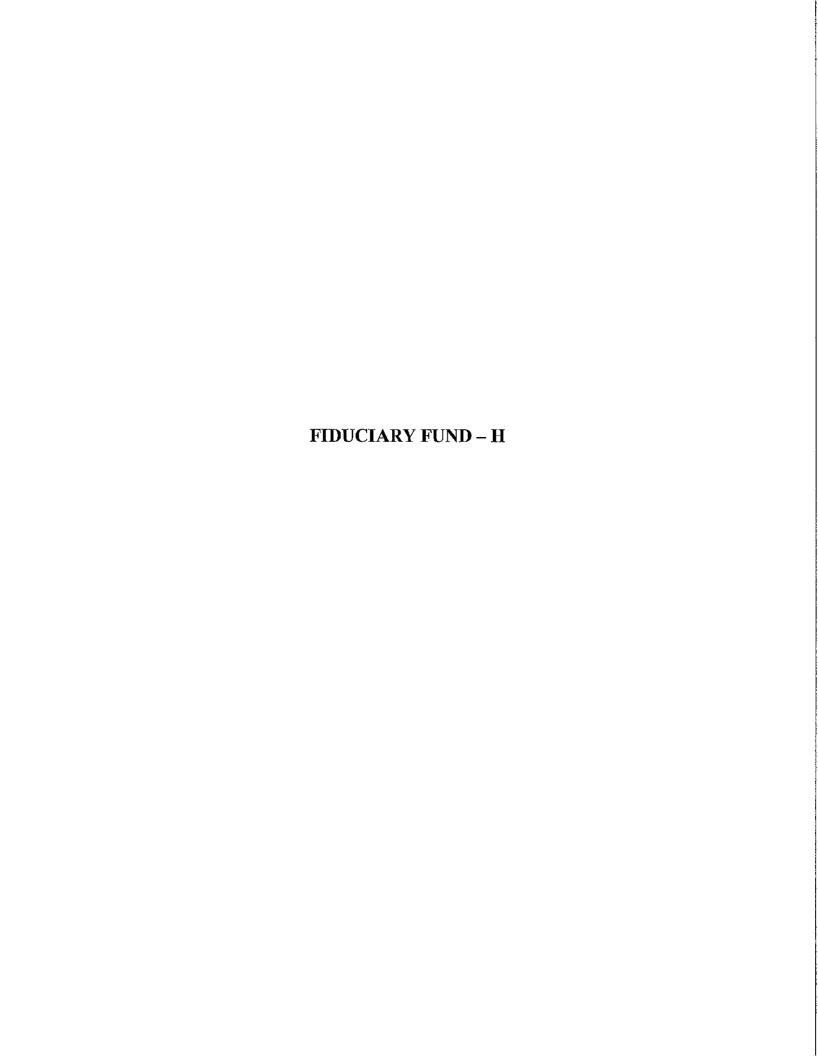
|  | Food Service<br>Program | Aftercare<br>Program | Total     |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Operating Revenues:                        |                         |                      |           |
| Daily Sales - Reimburseable Programs       | \$ 225,537              |                      | 225,537   |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs   | 51,750                  |                      | 51,750    |
| Fees                                       |                         | 207,649              | 207,649   |
| Total Operating Revenues                   | 277,287                 | 207,649              | 484,936   |
| Operating Expenses:                        |                         |                      |           |
| Salaries                                   | 168,601                 | 180,746              | 349,347   |
| Other Employee Benefits                    | 38,359                  |                      | 38,359    |
| Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs     | 154,512                 |                      | 154,512   |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs | 36,244                  |                      | 36,244    |
| Supplies and Materials                     | 15,073                  | 2,051                | 17,124    |
| Management Fee                             | 8,291                   |                      | 8,291     |
| Repairs/Equipment                          | 18,306                  |                      | 18,306    |
| Depreciation                               | 3,980                   |                      | 3,980     |
| Miscellaneous                              | 11,313                  |                      | 11,313    |
| Operating Expenses                         | 454,679                 | 182,797              | 637,476   |
| Operating Gain/(Loss)                      | (177,392)               | 24,852               | (152,540) |
| Non-Operating Revenues:                    |                         |                      |           |
| Interest Revenue                           | •                       | 659                  | 659       |
| State Sources:                             |                         |                      |           |
| State School Lunch Program                 | 4,579                   |                      | 4,579     |
| Federal Sources:                           |                         |                      |           |
| National School Lunch Program              | 141,320                 |                      | 141,320   |
| Federal HHFKA Program                      | 5,252                   |                      | 5,252     |
| Federal Breakfast Program                  | 8,098                   |                      | 8,098     |
| Food Distribution Program                  | 25,046                  |                      | 25,046    |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues               | 184,295                 | 659                  | 184,954   |
| Change in Net Position                     | 6,903                   | 25,511               | 32,414    |
| Net Position, July 1                       | 146,988                 | 30,625               | 177,613   |
| Net Position, June 30                      | \$ 153,891              | 56,136               | 210,027   |

## SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS

Exhibit G-3

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

|  |             | od Service<br>Program | Aftercare<br>Program | Total     |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:  |             |                       |                      |           |
| Receipts from Customers  | \$          | 277,287               | 207,649              | 484,936   |
| Payments to Employees  |             | (168,601)             | (180,746)            | (349,347) |
| Payments to Suppliers  |             | (251,267)             | (2,051)              | (253,318) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities   |             | (142,581)             | 24,852               | (117,729) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:   |             |                       |                      |           |
| State Sources  |             | 4,579                 |                      | 4,579     |
| Federal Sources  |             | 154,670               |                      | 154,670   |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities   |             | 159,249               |                      | 159,249   |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:  |             |                       |                      |           |
| Interest Revenue   |             |                       | 659                  | 659       |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities  |             | -                     | 659                  | 659       |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   |             | 16,668                | 25,511               | 42,179    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1  |             | 113,321               | 30,625               | 143,946   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30   | \$          | 129,989               | 56,136               | 186,125   |
| Paganciliation of Operating Income (Logg) to Not Cook  |             |                       |                      |           |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |             |                       |                      |           |
| Operating Income (Loss)  | \$          | (177,392)             | 24,852               | (152,540) |
| Depreciation   | Ψ           | 3,980                 | 24,032               | 3,980     |
| Federal Commodities Consumed   |             | 25,046                |                      | 25,046    |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)   |             | 23,040                |                      | 23,040    |
| to Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  |             |                       |                      |           |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Inventory   |             | 1,451                 |                      | 1,451     |
| (Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable  |             | 3,000                 |                      | 3,000     |
| (Decrease)/Increase in Defered Revenue   |             | 119                   |                      | 119       |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable   | <del></del> | 1,215                 |                      | 1,215     |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities   | \$          | (142,581)             | 24,852               | (117,729) |



## TRUST AND AGENCY FUND

## Exhibit H-1

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

|                                  | 5  | Agency<br>Student<br>Activity | Non- | arship Fund<br>Expendable<br>ust Fund | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Expendable<br>Trust Fund | Summer<br>Payroll | Total     |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| Assets:                          |    | _                             |      |                                       |  |                   |           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$ | 87,714                        | +    | 171,517                               | 477,265  | 366,566           | 1,103,062 |
| Total Assets                     | \$ | 87,714                        |      | 171,517                               | 477,265  | 366,566           | 1,103,062 |
| Liabilities:                     |    |                               |      |                                       |  |                   |           |
| Due to Student Groups            | \$ | 87,714                        |      |                                       |  |                   | 87,714    |
| Total Liabilities                | \$ | 87,714                        |      |                                       |  |                   | 87,714    |
| Net Position:                    |    |                               |      |                                       |  |                   |           |
| Due to Employees                 |    |                               |      |                                       |  | 366,566           | 366,566   |
| Reserved - Scholarships          |    |                               |      | 171,517                               |  |                   | 171,517   |
| Reserved - Unemployment Benefits |    |                               |      |                                       | 477,265  |                   | 477,265   |
| Total Net Position               |    |                               | \$   | 171,517                               | 477,265  | 366,566           | 1,015,348 |

Exhibit H-2

## SCHOLARSHIP NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

|                          | 2018        |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Revenue:       |             |
| Local Source:            |             |
| Interest on Investments  | \$ 1,935    |
| Total Operating Revenue  | 1,935       |
|                          |             |
| Operating Expenses:      |             |
| Scholarship Payments     | 2,000       |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,000       |
|                          |             |
| Operating Income (Loss)  | (65)        |
|                          | _           |
| Net Position July 1      | 171,582     |
|                          | <del></del> |
| Net Position June 30     | \$ 171,517  |

## STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND

#### Exhibit H-3

## SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

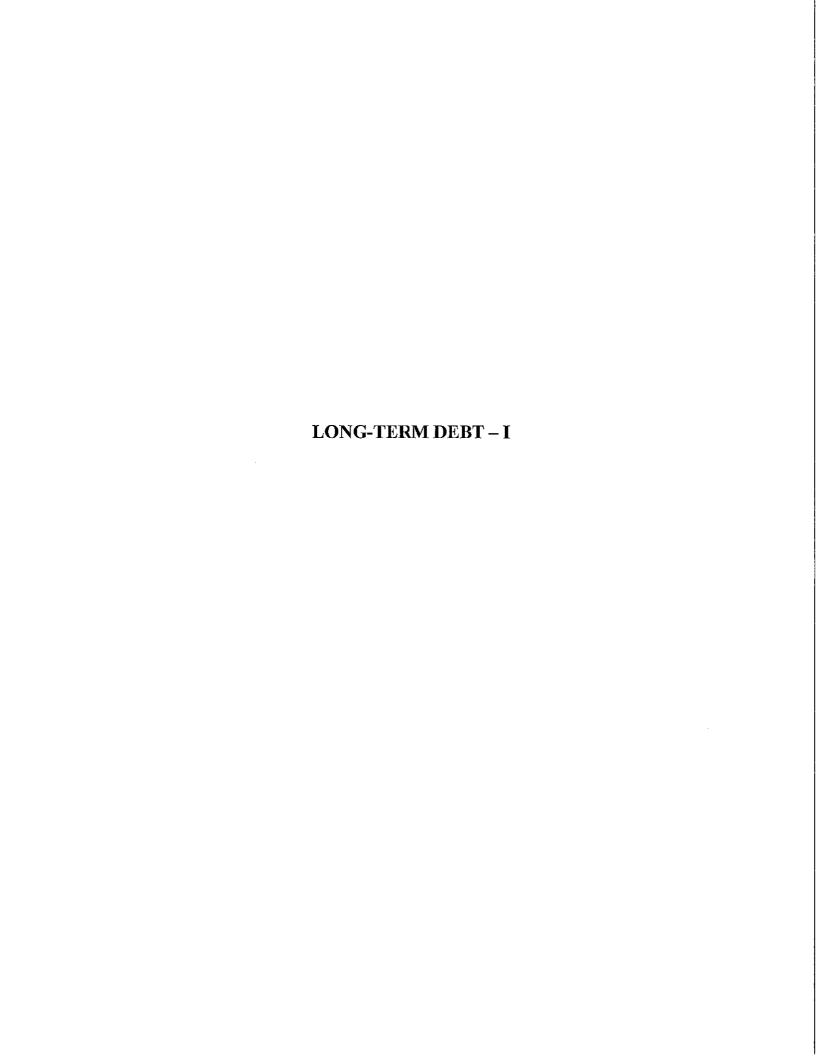
| Balance              |                     | Cash     | Cash          | Balance         |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                      | <b>July 1, 2017</b> | Receipts | Disbursements | _ June 30, 2018 |  |  |
| Elementary School    |                     |          |               |                 |  |  |
| Harding              | \$ 23,287           | 42,616   | 45,521        | 20,382          |  |  |
| High School          |                     |          |               |                 |  |  |
| David Brearley       | 72,523              | 176,528  | 181,719       | 67,332          |  |  |
| Facility Use Account | -                   | 6,000    | 6,000         | -               |  |  |
| Athletic Account     | -                   | 30,081   | 30,081        | -               |  |  |
| Total High School    | 72,523              | 212,609  | 217,800       | 67,332          |  |  |
| Total All Schools    | \$ 95,810           | 255,225  | 263,321       | 87,714          |  |  |

#### PAYROLL AGENCY

Exhibit H-4

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

|                                  | Ba           | lance |           |                  | Balance       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
|                                  | July 1, 2017 |       | Additions | <b>Deletions</b> | June 30, 2018 |
| Assets                           |              |       |           |                  |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$           | -     | 8,120,094 | 8,120,094        | -             |
|                                  | <del></del>  |       |           |                  |               |
| <u>Liabilities</u>               |              |       |           |                  |               |
| Payroll Deductions, Withholdings |              |       |           |                  |               |
| and Amount Due Employees         | \$           | -     | 8,120,094 | 8,120,094        | <u>-</u>      |



## **LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

## SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

## JUNE 30, 2018

| _                | Date<br>of Issue | Original<br>Issue | Annual Maturities  Date Amount |                    | Interest Rate | Balance July 1, 2017 | Retired | Balance<br>June 30, 2018 |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| ERIP Refunding   | 9/29/2003        | \$ 410,000        | 10/1/2018-20                   | \$ 35,000          | 5.50%         | \$ 135,000           | 30,000  | 105,000                  |
| 2008 Renovations | 2/25/2009        | 13,900,000        | 1/15/2019<br>1/15/2020         | 765,000<br>810,000 | 4.00%         | 2,315,000            | 740,000 | 1,575,000                |
| 2016 Refunding   | •                |                   |                                |                    |               |                      |         |                          |
| Bonds            | 5/18/2016        | 9,395,000         | 1/15/2021                      | 805,000            | 4.00%         | 9,270,000            |         | 9,270,000                |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2022                      | 905,000            |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2023                      | 950,000            |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2024                      | 990,000            |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2025                      | 1,035,000          |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2026                      | 1,080,000          |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2027                      | 1,125,000          |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2028                      | 1,165,000          |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   | 1/15/2029                      | 1,215,000          |               |                      |         |                          |
|                  |                  |                   |                                |                    |               | \$ 11,720,000        | 770,000 | 10,950,000               |

Exhibit I-1

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### Exhibit I-3

## DEBT SERVICE FUND

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues:   | <del></del>        |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Local Sources:  |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Local Tax Levy  | \$ 840,369         |                     | 840,369         | 840,369   |                                |
| State Sources:  |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Debt Service Aid Type II                                  | 394,126            |                     | 394,126         | 394,126   |                                |
| Total Revenues  | 1,234,495          | <u> </u>            | 1,234,495       | 1,234,495 |                                |
| Expenditures: Regular Debt Service:                       |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Interest  | 470,000            |                     | 470,000         | 470,000   | _                              |
| Redemption of Principal                                   | 770,000            |                     | 770,000         | 770,000   |                                |
| Total Regular Debt Service                                | 1,240,000          | -                   | 1,240,000       | 1,240,000 |                                |
| Total Expenditures  | 1,240,000          | <del>-</del>        | 1,240,000_      | 1,240,000 |                                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (5,505)            | -                   | (5,505)         | (5,505)   | -                              |
| Fund Balance July 1                                       | 49,708             |                     | 49,708          | 49,708    |                                |
| Fund Balance June 30                                      | \$ 44,203          |                     | 44,203_         | 44,203    | _                              |

## STATISTICAL SECTION

(Unaudited)

Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Net position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|   | 2009          | 2010                  | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental activities                         |               |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ (13,429,05 | \$ (5,699,765)        | \$ (2,216,805) | \$ (1,753,862) | \$ (1,429,497) | \$ (1,544,137) | \$ (2,332,437) | \$ (2,020,379) | \$ (1,663,205) | \$ (1,509,576) |
| Restricted (Debt Service)                       | \$ 20,90      |                       | \$ 51,346      | \$ 3           | \$ 313         | \$ 111         | \$ 9           | \$ 5,506       | \$ 49,708      | , , ,          |
| Restricted (Capital Projects)                   | \$ 13,699,78  | \$ 8,246,987          | \$ 1,717,992   | \$ 433,507     | \$ 325,878     | \$ -           | \$ -           |                |                |                |
| Restricted (Other Purposes)                     | \$ -          | \$ 405,015            | \$ 754,507     | \$ 1,495,703   | \$ 2,073,891   | \$ 1,810,255   | \$ 2,009,363   | \$ 1,649,929   | \$ 2,476,020   | \$ 3,591,382   |
| Unrestricted                                    | \$ (1,166,29) | (1,208,665) <b>\$</b> | \$ 284,261     | \$ (598,399)   | \$ (1,206,178) | \$ (875,997)   | \$ (4,404,932) | \$ (4,776,914) | \$ (5,239,070) | \$ (5,505,174) |
| Total governmental activities net position      | \$ (874,66    | \$ 1,790,539          | \$ 591,301     | \$ (423,048)   | \$ (235,593)   | \$ (609,768)   | \$ (4,727,997) | \$ (5,141,858) | \$ (4,376,547) | \$ (3,423,368) |
| Business-type activities                        |               |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 24,20      | \$ 21,517             | \$ 41,060      | \$ 37,530      | \$ 34,000      | \$ 30,470      | \$ 25,540      | \$ 20,560      | \$ 16,580      | \$ 12,600      |
| Restricted                                      | \$ -          | \$ -                  | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           |
| Unrestricted                                    | \$ 68,52      | \$ 85,148             | \$ 121,800     | \$ 94,903      | \$ 88,745      | \$ 116,344     | <u>\$</u>      | \$ 137,092     | \$ 161,033     | \$ 197,427     |
| Total business-type activities net position     | \$ 92,72      | S 106,665             | \$ 162,860     | \$ 132,433     | \$ 122,745     | \$ 146,814     | \$ 25,540      | \$ 157,652     | \$ 177,613     | \$ 210,027     |
| District-wide                                   |               |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ (13,404,85 | ) \$ (5,678,248)      | \$ (2,175,745) | \$ (1,716,332) | \$ (1,395,497) | \$ (1,513,667) | \$ (2,307,897) | \$ (1,999,819) | \$ (1,646,625) | \$ (1,496,976) |
| Restricted                                      | \$ 20,90      | \$ 46,967             | \$ 1,769,338   | \$ 433,510     | \$ 326,191     | \$ 111         | \$ 9           | \$ 5,506       | \$ 49,708      |                |
| Other Purposes                                  | \$ 13,699,78  | \$ 8,652,002          | \$ 754,507     | \$ 1,495,703   | \$ 2,073,891   | \$ 1,810,255   | \$ 2,009,363   | \$ 1,649,929   | \$ 2,476,020   | \$ 3,591,382   |
| Unrestricted                                    | \$ (1,097,77) | <u> </u>              | \$ 406,061     | \$ (503,496)   | \$ (1,117,433) | \$ (764,836)   | \$ (4,288,588) | \$ (4,639,822) | \$ (5,078,037) | \$ (5,307,747) |
| Total district net position                     | \$ (781,93    | ) \$ 1,897,204        | \$ 754,161     | \$ (290,615)   | \$ (112,848)   | \$ (468,137)   | \$ (4,587,113) | \$ (4,984,206) | \$ (4,198,934) | \$ (3,213,341) |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1 (Net position)

# Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Changes in Net position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

|   | 2009          | 2010           | 2011             | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         |
|---|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| F   |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Expenses Governmental activities                                    |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Instruction   |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Regular   | \$ 6,584,495  | \$ 6,324,634   | \$ 6,112,698     | \$ 6,660,169 | \$ 7,176,047 | \$ 7,371,644 | \$ 7,169,752 | \$ 8,278,681 | \$ 7,902,473 | \$ 7,865,280 |
| Special education   | 2,085,007     | 2,427,121      | 2,154,051        | 2,180,521    | 2,320,339    | 2,210,861    | 2,065,576    | 3,117,115    | 3,095,217    | 2,950,083    |
| Other special education   | 338.602       | 483,754        | 495,497          | 317,117      | 373,782      | 576,846      | 1,044,459    | 469,834      | 603,002      | 2,000,000    |
|   | 595,501       | 560,607        | 423,406          | 455,915      | 506.685      | 498,965      | 546,340      | 739,128      | 552,346      | 1,171,465    |
| Other instruction   | 080,001       | 100,000        | 423,400          | 400,810      | 500,005      | 490,903      | 546,540      | 739,120      | 332,340      | 1,171,400    |
| Support Services:   | 4 000 000     | 4 405 500      | 4 500 074        | 4 700 105    | 4 070 000    | 4 770 400    | 0.440.770    | 4 040 700    | 4 0 40 40 4  | 4.040.000    |
| Tuition   | 1,276,859     | 1,405,506      | 1,508,674        | 1,792,435    | 1,670,299    | 1,759,129    | 2,142,778    | 1,818,728    | 1,942,494    | 1,918,923    |
| Student & instruction related services                              | 2,231,134     | 2,124,053      | 2,033,536        | 2,101,647    | 2,127,791    | 2,220,803    | 2,157,614    | 2,362,969    | 2,413,470    | 2,665,729    |
| School administrative services                                      | 546,894       | 565,642        | 528,848          | 524,145      | 580,411      | 557,611      | 655,129      | 681,306      | 669,683      | 816,818      |
| General administrative services                                     | 1,286,405     | 874,963        | 1,061,329        | 1,058,488    | 1,099,370    | 1,140,220    | 1,059,239    | 1,031,882    | 1,018,607    | 889,916      |
| Plant operations and maintenance                                    | 1,555,870     | 1,541,424      | 1,432,142        | 1,389,821    | 1,378,877    | 1,774,694    | 1,496,737    | 1,604,097    | 1,605,136    | 1,615,633    |
| Pupil transportation  | 502,005       | 547,152        | 568,453          | 649,657      | 616,852      | 665,699      | 643,591      | 635,830      | 816,755      | 847,979      |
| Unallocated Benefits  | 4,220,661     | 4,808,714      | 4,641,951        | 4,798,339    | 5,544,882    | 5,399,365    | 5,763,117    | 6,265,756    | 6,816,245    | 7,611,614    |
| Special Schools   | 61,855        | 43,018         | 34,938           | 46,429       | 45,116       | 60,934       | 64,423       | 67,053       | 76,978       | 44,927       |
| Education Jobs  | _             | -              | -                | 127,692      | -            | -            |              |              |              |              |
| Interest on Long Term Debt  | 276,130       | 656,218        | 626,763          | 632,993      | 601,752      | 581,305      | 567,312      | 388,228      | 473,980      | 456,021      |
| Capital Outlay  |               | •              | 1,924,688        | 1,267,372    | 135,511      | 5,336        | -            | 28,614       | 6,800        | 164,624      |
| Unallocated depreciation  | 231,416       | 231,417        | 472,752          | 465,633      | 465,633      | 465,633      | 672,942      | 672,942      | 616,371      | 616,371      |
| ARRA  | -             | 273,016        |                  | -            | -            | -            |              | **-/*        | ******       | ,            |
| Total governmental activities expenses                              | 21,792,834    | 22,867,239     | 24,019,726       | 24,468,373   | 24,643,347   | 25,289,045   | 26,049,009   | 28,162,163   | 28,609,557   | 29,635,383   |
| Business-type activities:   |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Food service  | 465,972       | 470,366        | 445.839          | 519,303      | 468,255      | 465.651      | 408,858      | 411,586      | 428,308      | 454,679      |
|   | 400,972       | 470,300        | 440,008          | 518,503      | 115,988      |              |              | 184,307      | 175,226      | 182,797      |
| Aftercare Program   | 405.070       | 470.000        | 445.000          | E40.000      |              | 115,988      | 154,901      |              |              |              |
| Total business-type activities expense                              | 465,972       | 470,366        | 445,839          | 519,303      | 584,243      | 581,639      | 563,759      | 595,893      | 603,534      | 637,476      |
| Total district expenses   | \$ 22,258,806 | \$23,337,605   | \$24,465,565     | \$24,987,676 | \$25,227,590 | \$25,870,684 | \$26,612,768 | 28,758,056   | 29,213,091   | 30,272,859   |
| Program Revenues  |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities:  |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charges for services:   |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Instruction (tuition)   |               |                | 291,289          | 329,051      | 320,929      | 384,828      | 512,972      | 426,985      | 550,660      | 468,448      |
| , ,   | 000 000       | 4 400 440      |                  |              |              |              |              |              | 590,147      | 629,222      |
| Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions | 896,603       | 1,100,146<br>- | 675,834          | 765,300      | 682,155      | 577,338      | 791,702      | 676,452      | 590,147      | 628,222      |
| Total governmental activities program revenues                      | 896,603       | 1,100,146      | 967,123          | 1,094,351    | 1,003,084    | 962,166      | 1,304,674    | 1,103,437    | 1,140,807    | 1,097,670    |
| Business-type activities:   |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charges for services  |               |                |                  |              | 296,778      | 291,902      | 235,845      | 268,642      | 266,926      | 277.287      |
| Aftercare Program   |               |                |                  |              | 250,170      | 231,302      | 160,117      | 176.000      | 179,429      | 207.649      |
|   | 449 007       | 404.000        | 447.004          | 161 007      | 164 700      | 126 610      | 169,000      | 168,019      | 177,140      | 184,295      |
| Operating grants and contributions                                  | 113,227       | 134,293        | 147,381          | 161,887      | 161,789      | 136,618      | 109,000      | 100,019      | 177,140      | 104,250      |
| Capital grants and contributions                                    | 440.00=       | 404000         | 447004           | 404.007      | 450 507      | 100 500      |              | 040.004      | 200 405      | 000 004      |
| Total business type activities program revenues                     | 113,227       | 134,293        | 147,381          | 161,887      | 458,567      | 428,520      | 564,962      | 612,661      | 623,495      | 669,231      |
| Total district program revenues                                     | 1,009,830     | 1,234,439      | <u>1,114,504</u> | 1,256,238    | 1,461,651    | 1,390,686    | 1,869,636    | 1,716,098    | 1,764,302    | 1,766,901    |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue   |               |                |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities   | (20,896,231)  | (21,767,093)   | (23,052,603)     | (23,374,022) | (23,640,263) | (24,326,879) | (24,744,335) | (27,058,726) | (27,468,750) | (28,537,713) |
| Business-type activities  | (12,991)      | (336,073)      | (298,458)        | (357,416)    | (125,676)    | (153,119)    | 1,203        | 16,768       | 19,961       | 31,755       |
| Total district-wide net expense                                     | (20,909,222)  | (22,103,166)   | (23,351,061)     | (23,731,438) | (23,765,939) | (24,479,998) | (24,743,132) | (27,041,958) | (27,448,789) | (28,505,958) |
|   | (,,-          | \              |                  |              | 111          |              |              | ,,           | 1            |              |

#### Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Changes in Net position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

|  | 2009       | 2010        | 2011       | 2012       | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net position | ı          |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Governmental activities:                           |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net    | 14,791,143 | 15,208,753  | 16,197,614 | 16,244,515 | 16,244,515 | 16,519,624 | 17,083,017 | 18,110,000 | 19,384,980 | 19,733,356 |
| Taxes levied for debt service                      | 309,592    | 594,933     | 700,725    | 653,823    | 690,794    | 695,330    | 787,607    | 848,149    | 849,641    | 840,369    |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions              | 4,974,665  | 5,538,380   | 4,730,353  | 5,691,293  | 6,690,044  | 6,550,917  | 7,061,340  | 7,572,120  | 7,812,472  | 8,739,355  |
| Investment Income                                  | 10,077     | 1,775       | -          | -          | -          | •          | -          |            |            |            |
| Tuition Received                                   | 445,679    | 275,781     | 305,839    | -          | _          | -          | -          |            |            |            |
| Miscellaneous income                               | 277,712    | 219,829     | 63,186     | 253,922    | 177,111    | 216,515    | 135,601    | 114,596    | 186,968    | 177,812    |
| Other (Bond Proceeds)                              | 13,921,859 | 50,450      | 408,880    | `•         | •          | (20,630)   | · <u>-</u> | •          | •          | •          |
| Transfers  |            |             |            |            |            | , , ,      |            |            |            |            |
| Total governmental activities                      | 34,730,727 | 21,889,901  | 22,406,597 | 22,843,553 | 23,802,464 | 23,961,756 | 25,067,565 | 26,644,865 | 28,234,061 | 29,490,892 |
| Business-type activities:                          |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Investment earnings                                | •          |             | -          | -          | -          | -          | _          | _          | -          | -          |
| Miscellaneous                                      | -          | -           | _          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | •          | 659        |
| Total business-type activities                     |            | <del></del> | -          |            | -          | _          | _          |            | -          | 659        |
| Total district-wide                                | 34,730,727 | 21,889,901  | 22,406,597 | 22,843,553 | 23,802,464 | 23,961,756 | 25,067,565 | 26,644,865 | 28,234,061 | 29,491,551 |
| Change in Net position                             |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Governmental activities                            | 13,834,496 | 122,808     | (646,006)  | (530,469)  | 162,201    | (365,123)  | 323,230    | (413,861)  | 765,311    | 953,179    |
| Business-type activities                           | (12,991)   | 13,939      | (298,458)  | (357,416)  | (125,676)  | (153,119)  | 1,203      | 16,768     | 19,961     | 32,414     |
| Total district                                     | 13,821,505 | 136,747     | (944,464)  | (887,885)  | 36,525     | (518,242)  | 324,433    | (397,093)  | 785,272    | 985,593    |
| 1 one district                                     | 10,021,000 | 100,141     | (0-17,707) | (000,000)  | 00,020     | 1010,242)  | 024,400    | (031,033)  | 100,212    | 900,090    |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

# Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

|  | 2009                             | 2010                             | 2011                               | 2012                                | 2013                                | 2014                                | 2015                                | 2016                                | 2017                                 | 2018                                |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| General Fund<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Total general fund                         | 297,941<br>296,815<br>\$ 594,756 | 405,015<br>236,122<br>\$ 641,137 | 854,507<br>184,261<br>\$ 1,038,768 | 1,460,181<br>306,434<br>\$1,766,615 | 1,921,935<br>213,115<br>\$2,135,050 | 1,715,888<br>140,272<br>\$1,856,160 | 1,918,625<br>222,304<br>\$2,140,929 | 1,589,859<br>148,522<br>\$1,738,381 | 2,575,143<br>166,214<br>\$ 2,741,357 | 3,547,179<br>67,183<br>\$ 3,614,362 |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved, reported in:                 | \$ 3,481,465                     | \$ 533,531                       | \$ -                               | \$ -                                | \$ -                                | \$ -                                | \$ -                                | \$ -                                | \$ -                                 | \$ -                                |
| Special revenue fund<br>Capital projects fund<br>Debt service fund<br>Permanent fund | 9,920,376<br>20,905              | 7,713,456<br>20,905              | 180,195<br>1,717,992<br>51,346     | 51,437<br>448,392<br>3              | 89,999<br>325,878<br>313            | 55,426<br>-<br>111                  | 46,318<br>-<br>9                    | 73,356<br>5,506                     | 64,972<br>49,708                     | 44,203                              |
| Total all other governmental funds   | \$ 13,422,746                    | \$ 8,267,892                     | \$ 1,949,533                       | \$ 499,832                          | \$ 416,190                          | \$ 55,537                           | \$ 46,327                           | \$ 78,862                           | \$ 114,680                           | \$ 44,203                           |
| Total all Governmental Funds:  | \$ 14,017,502                    | \$ 8,909,029                     | \$ 2,988,301                       | \$2,266,447                         | \$2,551,240                         | \$1,911,697                         | \$2,187,256                         | \$1,817,243                         | \$ 2,856,037                         | \$ 3,658,565                        |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2009        | 2010         | 2011               | 2012         | 2013         | 2014       | 2015           | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues                               |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |
| Tax levv                               | 15.100.735  | 15,803,686   | 16.898.339         | 16,898,338   | 16,935,309   | 17,214,954 | 17.870.624     | 18,958,149 | 19.384.980 | 20.573.725 |
| Tuition charges                        | 445,679     | 275,781      | 291,289            | 329,051      | 320,292      | 384,828    | 512,972        | 426,985    | 550,660    | 468,448    |
| Interest earnings                      | 10.077      | 1,775        | 359                | 020,001      | 020,202      | -          | \$12,\$12<br>- | 720,000    | 000,000    | 700,770    |
| Miscellaneous                          | 361,866     | 264,856      | 437,973            | 267,122      | 190,511      | 216,515    | 109.833        | 130,935    | 85,313     | 173,339    |
| Erate                                  | 007,000     | 20 1,000     | 107,010            |              | ,            | 38,185     | 40.568         | 17.309     | 28,503     | 19,537     |
| State sources                          | 5.225.324   | 5.461.999    | 4,922,294          | 5.835.640    | 6,871,595    | 6,648,776  | 7.162,943      | 7,704,670  | 7,457,821  | 8,841,605  |
| Federal sources                        | 561,790     | 1,131,500    | 414,286            | 609,467      | 487,204      | 441,294    | 515,182        | 510,254    | 9,813      | 511,908    |
| Total revenue                          | 21,705,471  | 22,939,597   | 22,964,540         | 23,939,618   | 24,804,911   | 24,944,552 | 26,212,122     | 27,748,302 | 27,517,090 | 30,588,562 |
|  |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            | ,,         |            |
| Expenditures                           |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |
| Instruction                            |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                | •          |            |            |
| Regular Instruction                    | 6,330,212   | 6,342,960    | 6,566,437          | 6,781,906    | 7,176,047    | 7,324,796  | 7,169,752      | 8,177,657  | 7,781,065  | 7,944,748  |
| Special education instruction          | 2,085,007   | 2,427,121    | 2,154,051          | 2,182,235    | 2,320,339    | 2,210,861  | 2,065,575      | 3,117,115  | 2,568,039  | 2,950,083  |
| Other special instruction              | 338,602     | 483,754      | 495,497            | 317,117      | 373,782      | 576,846    | 1,044,459      | 469,834    | 603,002    | -          |
| Vocational education                   | -           | -            | -                  | -            | -            | -          | -              |            |            |            |
| Other instruction                      | 595,501     | 560,607      | 423,406            | 455,915      | 506,685      | 498,965    | 546,340        | 739,128    | 552,346    | 1,171,465  |
| Support Services:                      |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |
| Tuition                                | 1,276,859   | 1,405,506    | 1,508,674          | 1,792,435    | 1,670,299    | 1,759,129  | 2,142,778      | 1,818,728  | 1,942,494  | 1,918,923  |
| Student & instruction related services | 2,231,134   | 2,124,053    | 2,033,536          | 2,101,647    | 2,127,791    | 2,220,803  | 2,157,614      | 2,362,969  | 2,350,501  | 2,665,729  |
| General administrative services        | 704,257     | 565,642      | 528,848            | 536,303      | 615,750      | 557,611    | 560,944        | 681,306    | 669,683    | 644,210    |
| School Administrative services         | 564,984     | 540,018      | 538,473            | 524,145      | 580,411      | 645,822    | 655,129        | 530,194    | 504,056    | 889,916    |
| Information Technology                 | 238,268     | 259,645      | 226,310            | 189,323      | 194,879      | 198,449    | 199,118        | 179,575    | 191,046    | 172,608    |
| Business administrative services       | 325,790     | 334,945      | 296,546            | 332,862      | 288,741      | 295,949    | 299,178        | 322,113    | 323,505    |            |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 1,555,870   | 1,541,424    | 1,432,142          | 1,389,821    | 1,378,877    | 1,774,694  | 1,496,737      | 1,604,097  | 1,605,136  | 1,615,633  |
| Pupil transportation                   | 502,005     | 547,152      | 568,453            | 649,657      | 616,852      | 665,699    | 643,591        | 635,830    | 816,755    | 847,979    |
| Unallocated employee benefits          | 4,220,661   | 4,549,069    | 4,641,951          | 4,798,339    | 5,529,995    | 5,399,365  | 5,700,081      | 6,146,609  | 6,542,372  | 7,430,553  |
| Special Schools                        | 61,855      | 43,018       | 34,938             | 46,429       | 45,116       | 60,934     | 64,423         | 67,053     | 76,978     | 44,927     |
| Charter Schools                        |             | <del>-</del> | <del>-</del>       | <del>-</del> | <del>-</del> |            | -              |            |            |            |
| Capital outlay                         | 4,176,373   | 2,206,920    | 6 <b>,</b> 511,448 | 1,313,315    | 135,511      | 356,327    | -              | 28,614     | 6,800      | 164,624    |
| Debt service:                          |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |
| Principal                              | 325,000     | 345,000      | 360,000            | 375,000      | 385,000      | 405,000    | 585,000        | 705,000    | 855,000    | 770,000    |
| Interest and other charges             | 113,999     | 574,673      | 646,165            | 628,862      | 610,231      | 590,357    | 576,106        | 559,531    | 368,429    | 470,000    |
| ARRA/Education Jobs                    | -           | 273,016      | -                  | 127,692      |              | -          | -              |            | OT TET 000 |            |
| Total expenditures                     | 25,646,377  | 25,124,523   | 28,966,875         | 24,543,003   | 24,556,306   | 25,541,607 | 25,906,825     | 28,145,353 | 27,757,207 | 29,701,398 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues        | (0.040.000) | (0.404.000)  | (0.000.000)        | (603,385)    | 248,605      | (597,055)  | 305,297        | (207.054)  | (040 447)  | 887,164    |
| over (under) expenditures              | (3,940,906) | (2,184,926)  | (6,002,335)        | (603,365)    | 248,005      | (597,055)  | 305,297        | (397,051)  | (240,117)  | 007,104    |
| Other Financing sources (uses)         |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |
| Sale of Bonds                          | 13.900.000  | _            | _                  |              | _            | _          | _              | _          | _          | _          |
| State of NJ Grant                      | 39,100      | _            | _                  | _            | _            | _          | _              | _          | _          | _          |
| 2009-2010 budget appropriation         | 58,650      | -            | -                  | _            | -            | -          | -              | _          | -          | -          |
| Cancel Accounts Recievable             | (3,800)     | _            | _                  | _            | _            | _          | _              | _          | _          | _          |
| Adjustment prior year refund           | (72,091)    | 50,450       | (26,901)           | _            | _            | _          | _              | _          | _          | _          |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | 13,921,859  | 50,450       | (26,901)           |              | -            | -          | -              |            | -          |            |
| · ,                                    |             | • • • •      |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |
| Net change in fund balances            | 9,980,953   | (2,134,476)  | (6,029,236)        | (603,385)    | 248,605      | (597,055)  | 305,297        | (397,051)  | (240,117)  | 887,164_   |
|  |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            | <u>-</u>   |            |
| Debt service as a percentage of        |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |
| noncapital expenditures                | 2.0%        | 4.0%         | 4.5%               | 4.3%         | 4.1%         | 4.0%       | 4.5%           | 4.5%       | 4.4%       | 4.2%       |
|  |             |              |                    |              |              |            |                |            |            |            |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

#### Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education

#### GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | terest on estments | F  | Tuition<br>Revenue | Rentals       | Misc.         | UC | RHS #1 | <br>ontribution<br>E Benefits | <br>E-Rate   | _Chc | oice Trans | <br>Total     |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------------|---------------|
| 2009                          | \$<br>10,078       | \$ | 436,370            | \$<br>100,603 | \$<br>171,405 | \$ | -      | \$<br>_                       | \$<br>-      | \$   | _          | \$<br>718,456 |
| 2010                          | \$<br>1,775        | \$ | 273,386            | \$<br>84,420  | \$<br>70,082  | \$ | -      | \$<br>23,514                  | \$<br>18,145 | \$   | -          | \$<br>471,322 |
| 2011                          | \$<br>359          | \$ | 305,839            | \$<br>89,367  | \$<br>22,692  | \$ | -      | \$<br>212,178                 | \$<br>25,501 | \$   | 30,046     | \$<br>685,983 |
| 2012                          | \$<br>26           | \$ | 342,451            | \$<br>82,990  | \$<br>22,294  | \$ | -      | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>21,946 | \$   | 85,359     | \$<br>555,066 |
| 2013                          | \$<br>-            | \$ | 320,292            | \$<br>99,434  | \$<br>41,398  | \$ | -      | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>9,268  | \$   | -          | \$<br>470,392 |
| 2014                          | \$<br>_            | \$ | 446,828            | \$<br>83,647  | \$<br>71,174  | \$ | -      | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>38,185 | \$   | -          | \$<br>639,834 |
| 2015                          | \$<br>-            | \$ | 525,407            | \$<br>43,955  | \$<br>33,955  | \$ | -      | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>40,568 | \$   | -          | \$<br>643,885 |
| 2016                          | \$<br>9,646        | \$ | 435,634            | \$<br>51,485  | \$<br>21,710  | \$ | -      | \$<br>_                       | \$<br>17,309 | \$   | -          | \$<br>535,784 |
| 2017                          | \$<br>25,250       | \$ | 510,173            | \$<br>47,058  | \$<br>16,870  | \$ | -      | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>28,504 | \$   | -          | \$<br>627,855 |
| 2018                          | \$<br>65,803       | \$ | 442,020            | \$<br>56,628  | \$<br>9,683   | \$ | -      | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>19,537 | \$   | -          | \$<br>593,671 |

Source: District Records

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June<br>30, |    | Vacant Land |    | Residential | Fan | m Reg. | Qfarm      |    | Commercial |    | Industrial  | Арв | rtment | Tota | aí Assessed Value | Less:<br>Tax-<br>Exempt<br>Property |    | onal Tangible<br>Property | Net | Valuation Texable | Total Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate <sup>b</sup> | Estimated Actual<br>(County Equalized<br>Value) |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|--------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|-----|--------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|
| 2009*                            | \$ | 7,644,800   | \$ | 440,025,800 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | \$ | 83,304,600 | \$ | 350,045,300 | \$  | -      | \$   | 881,020,500       | s -                                 | \$ | 530,873                   | \$  | 881,551,373       | 1.714   |   |
| 2010                             | \$ | 7,315,200   | \$ | 441,568,500 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | \$ | 88,612,800 | \$ | 344,834,100 | \$  | -      | \$   | 882,330,600       | S -                                 | S  | 570,873                   | \$  | 882,901,473       | 1.790   |   |
| 2011                             | \$ | 8,661,300   | \$ | 443,985,500 | S   | -      | <b>5</b> - | \$ | 87,613,500 | \$ | 341,525,500 | \$  | -      | S    | 881,785,800       | S -                                 | \$ | 653,117                   | \$  | 882,438,917       | 1.914   |   |
| 2012                             | \$ | 8,489,400   | \$ | 445,497,400 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | \$ | 86,755,600 | S  | 304,366,400 | Ş   | -      | s    | 845,108,800       | \$ -                                | \$ | 669,606                   | S   | 845,778,406       | 2.003   |   |
| 2013                             | \$ | 7,816,300   | \$ | 448,142,500 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | s  | 85,952,000 | \$ | 269,868,100 | S   | -      | \$   | 811,778,900       | <b>s</b> -                          | s  | 654,527                   | \$  | 812,433,427       | 2,119   |   |
| 2014                             | \$ | 7,826,100   | \$ | 449,556,100 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | S  | 88,522,400 | \$ | 269,859,600 | \$  | -      | S    | 815,764,200       | \$ -                                | \$ | 622,822                   | \$  | 816,387,022       | 2.189   |   |
| 2015                             | \$ | 7,820,300   | S  | 451,270,500 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | \$ | 89,904,100 | \$ | 269,142,200 | \$  | -      | \$   | 818,137,100       | \$ -                                | \$ | 629,922                   | \$  | 818,767,022       | 2.316   |   |
| 2016                             | \$ | 7,977,900   | \$ | 452,547,700 |     |        |            | \$ | 89,797,200 | \$ | 269,079,300 | \$  | -      | \$   | 819,402,100       | \$ -                                | \$ | 658,808                   | \$  | 820,060,908       | 2.467   |   |
| 2017                             | \$ | 8,058,300   | \$ | 455,339,700 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | \$ | 87,565,800 | \$ | 266,955,100 | \$  | -      | \$   | 817,918,900       | \$ -                                | \$ | 658,767                   | \$  | 818,577,667       | 2.514   |   |
| 2018                             | S  | 7,898,200   | \$ | 456,530,900 | \$  | -      | \$ -       | \$ | 86,825,700 | \$ | 269,920,500 | S   | _      | \$   | 816,174,300       | \$ -                                | \$ | 650,570                   | \$  | 816,824,870       | 2.512   |   |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Texation

b Tax rates are per \$100

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

#### Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

|  | Kenilwo  | orth Board of Educat                               | ion  |  | es   | Total Direct and                                   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,          | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup>                            | General<br>Obligation Debt<br>Service <sup>b</sup> | Total<br><u>Direct</u>                             | Kenilworth<br>Borough                              | County Open<br>Space                               | Union County                                       | Overlapping Tax<br>Rate                            |
| 2009<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012                 | 1.714<br>1.790<br>1.914<br>2.003                   |  | 1.714<br>1.790<br>1.914<br>2.003                   | 1.0730<br>1.1420<br>1.198<br>1.28                  | 0.033<br>0.031<br>0.028                            | 0.719<br>0.759<br>0.769<br>0.830                   | 3.506<br>3.724<br>3.912<br>4.141                   |
| 2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018 | 2.119<br>2.189<br>2.316<br>2.467<br>2.514<br>2.512 |  | 2.119<br>2.189<br>2.316<br>2.467<br>2.514<br>2.512 | 1.337<br>1.387<br>1.405<br>1.402<br>1.433<br>1.472 | 0.027<br>0.025<br>0.026<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.026 | 0.899<br>0.874<br>0.921<br>0.900<br>0.902<br>0.899 | 4.382<br>4.475<br>4.668<br>4.795<br>4.874<br>4.909 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

#### Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calcu

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

#### Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago

|                                |          |                     | 2018       |                            |    |                     | 2008       |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                                |          | Taxable<br>Assessed | Rank       | % of Total<br>District Net | _  | Taxable<br>Assessed | Rank       | % of Total<br>District Net |
| Taxpayer                       | <u> </u> | Value               | [Optional] | Assessed Value             |    | Value               | [Optional] | Assessed Value             |
| Merck (Schering 2002)          | \$       | 168,580,900         | 1          | 20.66%                     | \$ | 241,982,700         | 1          | 27.47%                     |
| Castle & Cooke, NJ, LLC        | \$       | 7,867,100           | 2          | 0.96%                      | \$ | 7,867,100           | 4          | 0.89%                      |
| Kenilworth-Grocery/Berenson    | \$       | 7,643,700           | 3          | 0.94%                      | \$ | 8,243,700           | 3          | 0.94%                      |
| Cristie Properties             | \$       | 6,903,600           | 4          | 0.85%                      | \$ | 6,903,600           | 5          | 0.78%                      |
| FDV Realty                     | \$       | 4,917,600           | 5          | 0.60%                      | \$ | 4,579,300           | 9          | 0.52%                      |
| Lakhani Associates             | \$       | 4,352,000           | 7          | 0.53%                      |    |                     |            | 0.00%                      |
| 141 Market Street Realty, LLC. | \$       | 4,113,000           | 6          | 0.85%                      |    |                     |            | 0.00%                      |
| ADHP Real Estate               | \$       | 3,500,000           | 8          | 0.50%                      |    |                     |            | 0.00%                      |
| Boright Realty                 | \$       | 3,438,800           | 9          | 0.42%                      | \$ | 8,786,500           | 2          | 0.00%                      |
| K' Worth Storage, LLC          | \$       | 3,400,000           | 10         | 0.42%                      | \$ | 4,700,000           | 7          | 0.53%                      |
| Total                          | \$       | 214,716,700         |            | 26.72%                     | \$ | 283,062,900         |            | 31.13%                     |

Total Assessed Value: \$ 816,174,300 \$ 881,020,500

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor -

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the

| Fiscal Year           |                                     | <br>Levy         |                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Ended<br>December 31, | <br>kes Levied for<br>e Fiscal Year | <br>Amount       | Percentage of<br>Levy | Collections in<br>Subsequent Years |
| 2009                  | \$<br>32,926,959                    | \$<br>32,599,772 | 99.01%                | -                                  |
| 2010                  | \$<br>34,596,919                    | \$<br>34,292,005 | 99.11%                |                                    |
| 2011                  | \$<br>35,096,203                    | \$<br>34,691,680 | 98.84%                |                                    |
| 2012                  | \$<br>35,083,414                    | \$<br>34,773,275 | 99.11%                |                                    |
| 2013                  | \$<br>35,711,990                    | \$<br>35,395,437 | 99.09%                |                                    |
| 2014                  | \$<br>36,638,155                    | \$<br>36,316,828 | 99,12%                |                                    |
| 2015                  | \$<br>38,283,875                    | \$<br>38,021,915 | 99.31%                |                                    |
| 2016                  | \$<br>39,427,384                    | \$<br>39,109,601 | 99.19%                |                                    |
| 2017                  | \$<br>40,074,496                    | \$<br>39,662,278 | 98.94%                |                                    |

Source:Borough Tax Office

| #_                                  |   | Governmental A                   | ctivities         |   | Business-Type<br>Activities |                |  |     |                       |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-----|-----------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds <sup>b</sup> | Certificates of<br>Participation | Capital<br>Leases | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes<br>(BANs) | Capital Leases              | Total District | Percentage of<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>a</sup> | Pei | r Capita <sup>a</sup> |
| # _                                 |   |                                  |                   |   |                             |                |  |     | <del></del>           |
| 2009                                | 16,015,000                                  | -                                | -                 | _                                       | 40,000                      | 16,055,000     | 0.25%  | \$  | 40,181                |
| 2010                                | 15,670,000                                  | -                                | -                 | -                                       | _                           | 15,670,000     | 0.19%  | \$  | 29,831                |
| 2011                                | 15,310,000                                  | -                                | -                 | -                                       | <del></del>                 | 15,310,000     | 0.19%  | \$  | 29,831                |
| 2012                                | 14,935,000                                  | -                                | -                 | -                                       | -                           | 14,935,000     | 0.20%  | \$  | 29,831                |
| 2013                                | 14,550,000                                  | -                                | -                 | _                                       | -                           | 14,550,000     | 0.20%  | \$  | 29,363                |
| 2014                                | 14,145,000                                  | -                                | -                 | _                                       | -                           | 14,145,000     | 0.21%  | \$  | 29,182                |
| 2015                                | 13,560,000                                  | -                                | -                 | _                                       | -                           | 13,560,000     | 0.25%  | \$  | 33,914                |
| 2016                                | 13,275,000                                  | -                                | -                 | _                                       | -                           | 12,855,000     | 0.33%  | \$  | 41,792                |
| 2017                                | 12,420,000                                  | _                                | -                 | _                                       | · -                         | 11,720,000     | 0.36%  | \$  | 42,123                |
| 2018                                | 11,650,000                                  | -                                | -                 | -                                       | -                           | 11,650,000     | 0.36%  | \$  | 42,123                |

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

#### General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Additions  | Refinanced | Deductions | Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value <sup>a</sup> of<br>Property | Pe | er Capita <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|--|----|------------------------|
| 2009                                | 2,440,000                      | 13,900,000 |            | 325,000    | 16,015,000                                | 0.52%  | \$ | 2,086.64               |
| 2010                                | 16,015,000                     | =          |            | 345,000    | 15,670,000                                | 0.51%  | \$ | 1,980.04               |
| 2011                                | 15,670,000                     |            |            | 360,000    | 15,310,000                                | 0.50%  | \$ | 1,934.55               |
| 2012                                | 15,310,000                     |            |            | 375,000    | 14,935,000                                | 0.48%  | \$ | 1,887.16               |
| 2013                                | 14,935,000                     |            |            | 385,000    | 14,550,000                                | 0.47%  | \$ | 1,809.70               |
| 2014                                | 14,550,000                     |            |            | 405,000    | 14,145,000                                | 0.46%  | \$ | 1,748.45               |
| 2015                                | 14,145,000                     |            |            | 585,000    | 13,560,000                                | 0.44%  | \$ | 1,663.19               |
| 2016                                | 13,560,000                     | 9,395,000  | 9,675,000  | 5,000      | 13,275,000                                | 0.43%  | \$ | 1,628.24               |
| 2017                                | 13,275,000                     |            |            | 855,000    | 12,420,000                                | 0.40%  | \$ | 1,511.87               |
| 2018                                | 12,420,000                     |            |            | 770,000    | 11,650,000                                | 0.38%  | \$ | 1,421.77               |

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- **b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

| Governmental Unit                              | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>a</sup> | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes                |                     |  |  |
| Borough of Kenilworth (12-31-16)               | 9,644,267           | 100.000%   | 9,644,267                                    |
| Other debt                                     |                     |  |  |
| County of Union - Borough's Share              | 582,124,789         | 2.10%  | 12,224,621                                   |
| Rahway Valley Sewerage Authority               | 155,548,561         | 2.30%  | 3,577,617                                    |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                     |                     |  | 25,446,504                                   |
| Kenilworth Borough School District Direct Debt |                     |  | 11,650,000                                   |
| Total direct and overlapping debt              |                     |  | \$ 37,096,504                                |

Sources: Borough of Kenilworth Tax Office

School District Records

County of Union (908-527-4099/4050)

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Kenilworth. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation

|  |                  |               | Equalized valuatio<br>2016<br>2015<br>2014<br>[A] | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | sis<br>1,270,158,942<br>1,270,158,942<br>1,270,158,942<br>3,810,476,826 |               |               |               |               |                      |               |               |
|--|------------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | a                |               | [A/3]   | \$             | 1,270,158,942   |               |               |               |               |                      |               |               |
|  | a                | Fiscal Year   | [B-C]<br>[C]                                      | \$             | 50,806,358<br>11,720,000<br>39,086,358                                  |               |               |               |               |                      |               |               |
|  | 2008             | 2009          | 2010  |                | 2011  | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016                 | 2017          | 2018          |
| Debt limit   | \$<br>68,825,146 | \$ 73,506,128 | \$ 74,712,830                                     |                | 73,471,721  | \$ 65,251,540 | \$ 64,170,313 | \$ 38,836,672 | \$ 52,092,654 | \$ 52,092,654        | \$ 50,806,358 | \$ 50,806,358 |
| Loss of Business Income<br>Total net debt applicable to limit        | <br>2,440,000    | \$ 16,015,000 | \$ 15,670,000                                     | \$             | 15,310,000  | \$ 14,935,000 | \$ 14,550,000 | \$ 14,145,000 | \$ 13,560,000 | <u>\$ 13,275,000</u> | \$ 12,420,000 | \$ 11,650,000 |
| Legal debt margin  | \$<br>66,385,146 | \$ 57,491,128 | \$ 90,382,830                                     | \$             | 58,161,721  | \$ 50,316,540 | \$ 49,620,313 | \$ 24,691,672 | \$ 38,532,654 | \$ 38,817,654        | \$ 38,386,358 | \$ 39,156,358 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 3,55%            | 21.79%        | 20.97%  |                | 20.84%  | 22.89%        | 22.67%        | 36.42%        | 26.03%        | 25.48%               | 24,45%        | 22.93%        |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-11

Equalized valuation basis figures not available for 2015 or 2016 from Borough so 2014 figures carried over.

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district

| Year | Kenilworth Population** | Personal Income<br>(thousands of<br>dollars)* | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income* | Unemployment Rate |
|------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2009 | 7,675                   | -   | _                                 | 9.80%             |
| 2010 | 7,914                   | 23,608,253                                    | 29,831                            | 9.60%             |
| 2011 | 7,914                   | 23,608,253                                    | 29,831                            | 10.10%            |
| 2012 | 7,914                   | 23,608,253                                    | 29,831                            | 10.20%            |
| 2013 | 8,040                   | 23,608,253                                    | 29,363                            | 9.20%             |
| 2014 | 8,090                   | 23,608,253                                    | 29,182                            | 6.60%             |
| 2015 | 8,153                   | 23,608,253                                    | 28,957                            | 5.80%             |
| 2016 | 8,215                   | 23,608,253                                    | 28,738                            | 5.20%             |
| 2017 | 8,194                   | 23,608,253                                    | 28,812                            | 4.50%             |
| 2018 | 8,129                   | 23,608,253                                    | 29,042                            | 4.60%             |

Source:

NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development: http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/lpa/employ/emp\_index.html

http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/34/3436690.html (Population & Per Capita Income)

http://www.homefacts.com/unemployment/New-Jersey/Union-County/Kenilworth.html

(Unemployment)

<sup>\*\*2000</sup> Census Figures through 2009; 2010 Census figures forward

Employer

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                   | 2017               |                                      | 2008      |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Employees         | Rank<br>(Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment |  |  |  |  |
| <del>-</del><br>- | 1                  | 0.00%                                | _         | 1               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| _                 | 2                  | 0.00%                                | -         | 2               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 3                  | 0.00%                                | _         | 3               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 4                  | 0.00%                                | -         | 4               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 5                  | 0.00%                                | -         | 5               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 6                  | 0.00%                                | -         | 6               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 7                  | 0.00%                                | -         | 7               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 8                  | 0.00%                                | -         | 8               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 9                  | 0.00%                                | -         | 9               | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | 10                 | 0.00%                                |           | 10              | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
|                   | •                  | 0.00%                                |           |                 | 0.00%                                |  |  |  |  |

Source: Borough of Kenilworth

Not Available

#### Borough of Kenilworth Board of Education Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015          | 2016              | 2017   | 2018  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Function/Program                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |                   |        |       |
| Instruction                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |                   |        |       |
| Regular                                | 86    | 88.0  | 89.6  | 90.6  | 91.2  | 94.55 | 95.7          | 97.29             | 101.23 | 99.1  |
| Special education                      | 28    | 32.0  | 33.6  | 33.6  | 35.5  | 34.22 | 39.57         | <del>44</del> .61 | 47.34  | 42.06 |
| Other special education (CST)          | 6     | 6.5   | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7             | 7                 | 7      | 7     |
| Other instruction                      |       | 8.0   | 8     | 8     | 9     | 11.27 | 11.64         | 11.5              | 10.5   | 10.5  |
| Support Services:                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |                   |        |       |
| Student & instruction related services | 17    | 10.0  | 11    | 11    | 11    | 10    | 11            | 12                | 13.94  | 14.5  |
| General adminsitrative services        | 2     | 7.0   | 7     | 7     | 7     | 8     | 7             | 7                 | 7.5    | 8.5   |
| School administrative services         | 11    | 8.5   | 8.5   | 8.5   | 8.9   | 9.5   | 9.5           | 9.5               | 10.5   | 10.5  |
| Business adminsitrative services       | 4     | 4.0   | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3.75  | 3.75          | 3.75              | 3.75   | 3.75  |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 14    | 8.5   | 8.5   | 8.5   | 8.5   | 8.75  | 8 <i>.</i> 75 | 8.75              | 8.75   | 8.75  |
| Pupil transportation                   | 0     | 0.0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0                 |        |       |
| Total                                  | 168.0 | 172.5 | 177.2 | 178.2 | 182.1 | 187.0 | 193.9         | 201.4             | 210.5  | 204.7 |

Source: District Position Control Roster

|                |            |  |                   |                      |                | Pupil/Te   | acher Ratio           |  |   |  |                                     |  |
|----------------|------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Enrollment | Operating<br>Expenditures <sup>a</sup> | Cost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching Staff | Elementary | Middle/High<br>School | Average<br>Daily<br>Enroliment<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>c</sup> | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |  |
| 2009           | 1,314      | 21,031,005                             | \$ 16,005         | 5.19%                | 124.00         | 12.0       | 11.00                 | 1,387.60   | 1,326.00  | 2.66%                                      | 95.56%                              |  |
| 2010           | 1,367      | 21,997,930                             | \$ 16,092         | 0.54%                | 127.00         | 12.0       | 10.00                 | 1,372.20   | 1,297.80  | -1.11%                                     | 94.58%                              |  |
| 2011           | 1,316      | 21,449,262                             | \$ 16,299         | 1.28%                | 127.00         | 11.9       | 10.7                  | 1,339.90   | 1,276.10  | -2.35%                                     | 95.24%                              |  |
| 2012           | 1,332      | 22,098,134                             | \$ 16,590         | 1.79%                | 128.00         | 11,56      | 10.6                  | 1,360.72   | 1,299.96  | 1.55%                                      | 95.53%                              |  |
| 2013           | 1,400      | 23,425,564                             | \$ 16,733         | 0.86%                | 129.70         | 11.24      | 10.30                 | 1,395.70   | 1,322.30  | 2.57%                                      | 94.74%                              |  |
| 2014           | 1,389      | 24,189,923                             | \$ 17,415         | 4.08%                | 136.91         | 10,69      | 10.73                 | 1,442.90   | 1,386.30  | 3.38%                                      | 96.08%                              |  |
| 2015           | 1,412      | 24,745,719                             | \$ 17,532         | 0.67%                | 141.20         | 10.63      | 10.01                 | 1,414.14   | 1,338.75  | -1.99%                                     | 94.67%                              |  |
| 2016           | 1,353      | 26,852,208                             | \$ 19,846         | 13.96%               | 146.73         | 12.00      | 11.00                 | 1,411.57   | 1,341.37  | -2.17%                                     | 95.03%                              |  |
| 2017           | 1,355      | 26,526,978                             | \$ 19,577         | 12.41%               | 99.10          | 12.00      | 11.00                 | 1,433.97   | 1,357.47  | -0.62%                                     | 94.67%                              |  |
| 2018           | 1,465      | 27.932.176                             | \$ 19.066         | 8.75%                | 141.16         | 12.00      | 11.00                 | 1.438.53   | 1.359.75  | 1.72%                                      | 94.52%                              |  |

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-4, J-6, J-12; NJ School Report Card

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay and State Share of TPAF Pension; Schedule J-4 Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff - Position Control Roster-Certified Staff Total

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Pupil Teacher Ratio - NJDOE School Performance Report

| District Building   | 2007                  | 2008                  | 2009                  | 2010                  | 2011                  | 2012                  | 2013                  | 2014                  | 2015                  | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Elementary</u>   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Warren Harding (1923) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment                    | 90,500<br>650<br>656  | 90,500<br>650<br>631  | 90,500<br>650<br>640  | 90,500<br>650<br>703  | 90,500<br>650<br>638  | 90,500<br>650<br>652  | 90,500<br>650<br>680  | 90,500<br>650<br>714  | 90,500<br>650<br>730  | 90,500<br>650<br>679  | 90,500<br>650<br>682  | 90,500<br>650<br>706  |
| Middle/High School David Brearley (1966) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 147,910<br>804<br>752 | 147,910<br>804<br>694 | 147,910<br>804<br>701 | 147,910<br>804<br>664 | 147,910<br>804<br>678 | 150,267<br>804<br>680 | 150,267<br>804<br>716 | 150,267<br>804<br>729 | 150,267<br>804<br>721 | 150,267<br>804<br>744 | 150,267<br>804<br>752 | 150,267<br>804<br>759 |
| DISTRICT TOTALS   | 1,408                 | 1,325                 | 1,341                 | 1,367                 | 1,316                 | 1,332                 | 1,396                 | 1,443                 | 1,451                 | 1,423                 | 1,434                 | 1,465                 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary = 1 Middle/High School = 1

Source: District records- School Register ADE

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| School Facilities                 | Project # (s) | 2018    | 2017    | 2016    | 2015    | 2014    | 2013    | 2012    | 2011    | 2010    | 2009    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Warren Harding Elementary School  | N/A           | 76,941  | 109,920 | 57,341  | 50,935  | 28,700  | 62,398  | 13,840  | 36,894  | 30,870  | 54,644  |
| David Brearley Middle/High School | N/A           | 49,087  | 56,353  | 108,322 | 104,459 | 69,033  | 54,125  | 96,369  | 38,492  | 40,867  | 99,639  |
| District Level                    | N/A           | 193,145 | 267,626 | 158,295 | 88,333  | 136,512 | 103,436 | 152,319 | 101,560 | 122,289 | 119,746 |
|                                   | •             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total School Facilities           | ,             | 319,173 | 433,899 | 323,958 | 243,727 | 234,245 | 219,959 | 262,528 | 176,946 | 194,026 | 274,029 |

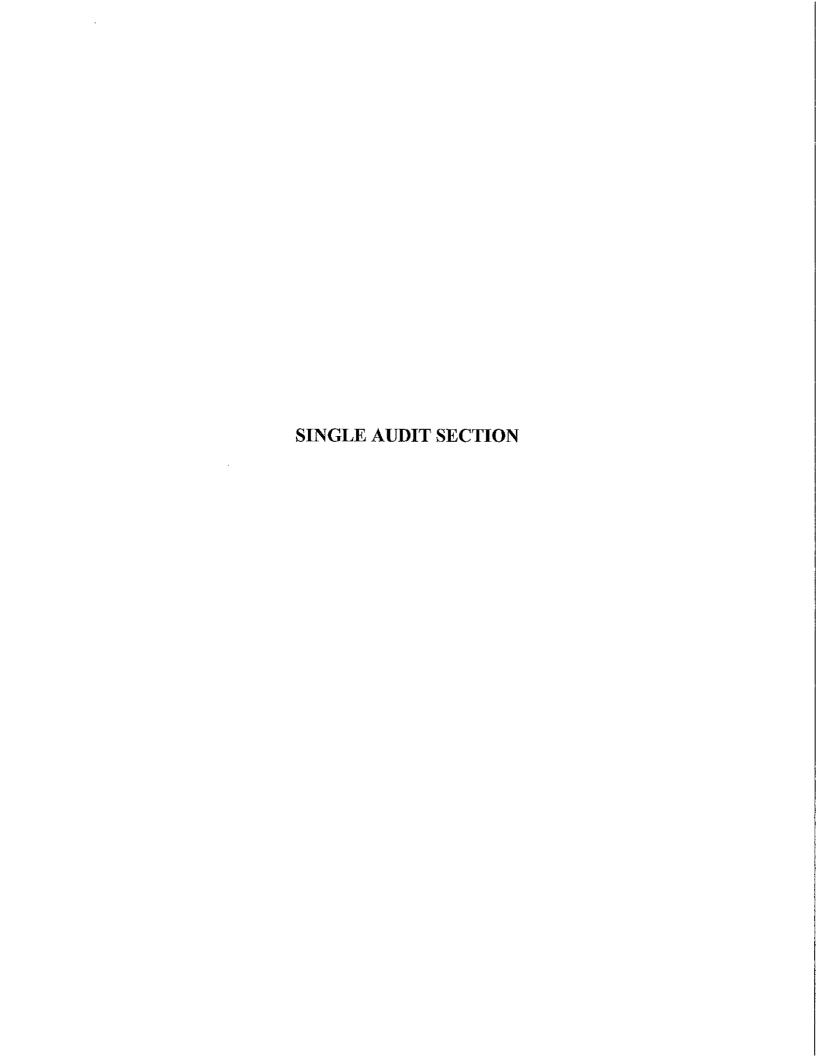
Source: Comprehensive Maintenance Plan and M-1 & District Records

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE UNAUDITED

# NJ SCHOOLS INSURANCE FUND (NJSIG) JOINT INSURANCE FUND 2017-2018

|  | Limits        | Deductible |                |
|--|---------------|------------|----------------|
| PROPERTY:                                    |               |            |                |
| Building & Personal Property - Pool          | \$500,000,000 | \$5,000    |                |
| Equipment Breakdown - Pool                   | \$100,000,000 | \$5,000    |                |
| EDP - Electronic Data Processing Equip       | \$500,000     | \$1,000    |                |
| Valuable Papers - Pool                       | \$10,000,000  | \$5,000    |                |
| Newly Aquired Property up to 120             |               |            |                |
| days after acquisition - Pool                | \$10,000,000  | \$5,000    |                |
| Auto Physical Damage                         | Per Schedule  | \$1,000    |                |
| Flood for properties in SFHA Zone - Pool     | \$25,000,000  | \$500,000  | Building       |
|  |               | \$500,000  | Contents       |
| Flood for properties all other zones - Pool  | \$75,000,000  | \$10,000   |                |
| Earthquake - Pool                            | \$50,000,000  | \$5,000    |                |
| Accounts Receivable - Pool                   | \$250,000     | \$5,000    |                |
| Fine Arts (if scheduled) - Pool              | \$1,000,000   | \$5,000    | None scheduled |
| Loss of Rents                                | \$150,000     | \$5,000    |                |
| Loss of Business Income                      | \$300,000     | \$5,000    |                |
| CRIME & FIDELITY:                            |               |            |                |
| Money & Securiteis                           | \$100,000     | \$500      |                |
| Public Employee Dishonesty                   | \$250,000     | \$1,000    |                |
| COMMERCIAL GENERAL & AUTO LIABILITY:         |               |            |                |
| Limit of Liability; Per Occurrence           | \$16,000,000  |            |                |
| SCHOOL LEADERS PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY        |               |            |                |
| Limit of Liability; Per Occurrence/Aggregate | \$16,000,000  | \$5,000    |                |
| EMPLOYEE DISHONESTY BONDS:                   |               |            |                |
| Treasurer off School Monies                  | \$250,000     | \$ 1,000   |                |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator       | \$80,000      | \$ 500     |                |

Source: District Records



# Robert A. Hulsart and Company

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopier: (732) 280-8888

e-mail: rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Sulte 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

K-1

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kenilworth School District County of Union Kenilworth, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kenilworth Board of Education, County of Union, State of New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Kenilworth Board of Education, County of Union, State of New Jersey's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 16, 2018.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Kenilworth Board of Education, County of Union, State of New Jersey's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions of the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Kenilworth Board of Education, County of Union, State of New Jersey's internal control. Accordingly, we do no express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kenilworth Board of Education, County of Union, and State of New Jersey's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purposes described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Kenilworth Board of Education, County of Union, State of New Jersey's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of it compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 322 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

# Robert A. Hulsart and Company CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR.,C.P.A., P.S.A.

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopier: (732) 280-8888

e-mail; rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

K-2

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kenilworth School District County of Union Kenilworth, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board of Education of the Kenilworth School District, County of Union, and State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purposes described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 322 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

November 16, 2018

#### KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Schedule A

| Federal Grantor/                     | Federal | Federal        | Grant or<br>State | Program or |            |            |               | Carryover  |          |              |             | Balar       | ice at June 30. 2 | 018     |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| Pass-Through Grantor/                | CFDA    | Fain           | Project           | Award      | Gran       | t Period   | Balauce at    | (Walkover) | Cash     | Budgetary    |             | (Accounts   | Deferred          | Due to  |
| Project Title                        | Number  | Number         | Number            | Amount     | From       | То         | June 30, 2017 | Amount     | Received | Expenditures | Adjustments | Receivable) | Revenue           | Grantor |
| General Fund:                        |         |                |                   |            |            |            |               |            |          |              |             |             |                   |         |
| Medical Assistance Program SEMI      | 93.778  | 1705NJ5MAP     | N/A               | \$ 8,000   | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 | <u> </u>      |            | 8,000    | (8,000)      |             |             |                   |         |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture       |         |                |                   |            |            |            |               |            |          |              |             |             |                   |         |
| Passed Through State Department      |         |                |                   |            |            |            |               |            |          |              |             |             |                   |         |
| of Education:                        |         |                |                   |            |            |            |               |            |          |              |             |             |                   |         |
| National School Lunch Program        | 10.555  | 1716NJ304N1099 | N/A               | 134,753    | 07/01/2016 | 06/30/2017 | \$ (8,710)    |            | 8,710    |              |             |             |                   |         |
| National School Lunch Program        | 10,555  | 1816NJ304N1099 | N/A               | 141,320    | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 | ,             |            | 135,320  | (141,320)    |             | (6,000)     |                   |         |
| School Breakfast Program             | 10.553  | 1816NJ304N1099 | N/A               | 8,098      | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 |               |            | 7,626    | (8,098)      |             | (472)       |                   |         |
| School Breakfast Program             | 10.553  | 1716NJ304N1099 | N/A               | 6,891      | 07/01/2016 | 06/30/2017 | (441)         |            | 441      |              |             | • •         |                   |         |
| HHFKA                                | 10.555  | 1716NJ304N1099 | N/A               | 5,077      | 07/01/2016 | 06/30/2017 | (297)         |            | 297      |              |             |             |                   |         |
| HHFKA                                | 10,555  | 1816NJ304N1099 | N/A               | 5,252      | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 | , ,           |            | 5,028    | (5,252)      |             | (224)       |                   |         |
| Food Distribution Program            | 10.550  | 1816NJ304N1099 | N/A               | 25,046     | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 |               |            | 25.046   | (25,046)     |             | • /         |                   |         |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture |         |                |                   | ,          |            |            | (9,448)       | _          | 182,468  | (179,716)    |             | (6,696)     |                   |         |
| U.S. Department of Education         |         |                |                   |            |            |            |               |            |          |              |             |             |                   |         |
| Passed Through State Department      |         |                |                   |            |            |            |               |            |          |              |             |             |                   |         |
| of Education:                        |         |                |                   |            |            |            |               |            |          |              |             |             |                   |         |
| Title I                              | 84.010  | S101A150030    | N/A               | 150,960    | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 |               |            | 116,542  | (141,251)    |             | (24,709)    |                   |         |
| Tîtle IIA                            | 84,367  | S367A160029    | N/A               | 19,800     | 07/01/2016 | 06/30/2017 | (1,852)       |            | 1,852    |              |             |             |                   |         |
| Title IIA                            | 84,367  | S367A150029    | N/A               | 26,254     | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 | ,             |            | 18,419   | (26,254)     |             | (7,835)     |                   |         |
| Title III                            | 84.365  | S365A160030    | N/A               | 13,399     | 07/01/2016 | 06/30/2017 | (603)         |            | 603      |              |             |             |                   |         |
| Title III                            | 84.365  | S365A150030    | N/A               | 13,119     | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 |               |            | 7,526    | (13,119)     |             | (5,593)     |                   |         |
| Title IV                             | 84.424  | S424A170031    | N/A               | 10,000     | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 |               |            | 7,701    | (10,000)     |             | (2,299)     |                   |         |
| IDEA Preschool                       | 84,173  | H173A160114    | N/A               | 314,771    | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 |               |            | 296,686  | (303,624)    |             | (6,938)     |                   |         |
| IDEA Part B Basic                    | 84.027  | H027A150100    | N/A               | 9,660      | 07/01/2017 | 06/30/2018 | <u> </u>      |            | 9,660    | (9,660)      | <u></u>     |             |                   |         |
| Total U.S. Department of Education   |         |                |                   | •          |            |            | (2,455)       | -          | 458,989  | (503,908)    | -           | (47,374)    | •                 |         |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance   |         |                |                   |            |            |            | \$ (11,903)   |            | 649,457  | (691,624)    |             | (54,070)    |                   |         |

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Financial Assistance.

#### KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |  |                  |                      |                        |                    |                |            |                  |                      |              |             | Balance at        | t June 30, 201 | 18       |                    |                  |
|--|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|
| State                                    |  |                  |                      |                        |                    | at June 30, 20 |            |                  | Budgetary            |              | Repayment   |                   | Deferred       |          | M                  | MO               |
| Grantor/Program                          |  | Program          |                      |                        | Deferred           |                | Carryover  |                  | Expenditures         |              | of Prior    | Intergovernmental | Revenue        |          |                    | Cumulative       |
| State Department of                      | Grant or State                             | or Award         | Grant                |                        | Income             | Due To         | (Walkover) | Cash             | Pass Through         |              | Year        | (Accounts         | Interfund      | Due to   | Budgetary          | Total            |
| Education:                               | Project Number                             | Amount           | From                 | To                     | (Accts Receivable) | Grantur        | Amount     | Received         | Funds                | Adjustments  | Balances    | Receivable)       | Payable        | Grantor  | Receivable         | Expenditures     |
| Special Education Aid                    | 18-495-034-5120-089                        | \$ 821,279       | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              | \$ -               |                |            | 739,746          | (821,279)            |              |             |                   |                |          | (81,533)           | 821,279          |
| School Choice                            | 18-495-034-5120-068                        | 2,125,960        | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 1,915,179        | (2,125,960)          |              |             |                   |                |          | (210,781)          | 2,125,960        |
| Equalization Aid                         | 18-495-034-5120-078                        | 1,482,580        | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 1,335,728        | (1,482,580)          |              |             |                   |                |          | (146,852)          | 1,482,580        |
| Security Aid                             | 18-495-034-5120-084                        | 43,234           | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 39,065           | (43,234)             |              |             |                   |                |          | (4,169)            | 43,234           |
| Transportation Aid                       | 18-495-034-5120-014                        | 33,288           | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 30,045           | (33,288)             |              |             |                   |                |          | (3,243)            | 33,288           |
| Under Adequacy Aid                       | 18-495-034-5120-083                        | 46,156           | 7/1/2017<br>7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018<br>6/30/2018 |                    |                |            | 41,523<br>72,603 | (46,156)<br>(80,478) |              |             |                   |                |          | (4,633)<br>(7,875) | 46,156<br>80,478 |
| Addl, Adjustment Aid PARCC Readiness Aid | 18-495-034-5120-085<br>18-495-034-5120-098 | 80,478<br>14,180 | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 12,790           | (14,180)             |              |             |                   |                |          | (1,390)            | 14,180           |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid                     | 18-495-034-5120-098                        |                  | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 12,790           | (14,180)             |              |             |                   |                |          | (1,390)            | 14,180           |
| Prof. Learning Community Aid             | 18-495-034-5120-101                        | 14,180<br>13.660 | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 12,790           | (13,660)             |              |             |                   |                |          | (1,389)            | 13,660           |
| Extraordinary Aid                        | 17-495-034-5120-044                        | 124,238          | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2017              | (124,238)          |                |            | 124.238          | (13,000)             |              |             |                   |                |          | (1,367)            | 13,000           |
| Extraordinary Aid                        | 18-495-034-5120-044                        | 109,359          | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2017              | (124,236)          |                |            | 124,230          | (109,359)            |              |             | (109,359)         |                |          |                    | 109,359          |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions     | 18-495-034-5094-002                        | 2,732,369        | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 2,732,369        | (2,732,369)          |              |             | (105,335)         |                |          |                    | 2,732,369        |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security          | 10-493-034-3094-002                        | 2,732,309        | 7/1/2017             | 0/30/2016              |                    |                |            | 4,734,309        | (4,734,309)          |              |             |                   |                |          | <b>8</b>           | 4,734,309        |
| Contributions (Non-Budgeted)             | 17-100-034-5095-003                        | 846,977          | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | (41,976)           |                |            | 41.976           |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security          | 17-100-054-5095-005                        | a40,977          | 7/1/2010             | 0/30/2017              | (41,570)           |                |            | 41,970           |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Contributions (Non-Budgeted)             | 18-100-034-5095-002                        | 845,839          | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 804,002          | (845,839)            |              |             | (41.837)          |                |          |                    | 845,839          |
| Controllatins (Non-Badgetea)             | 18-100-034-3093-002                        | 043,833          | 11112011             | 0/30/2016              | (166,214)          |                |            | 7,914,325        | (8,362,562)          | <del></del>  | <del></del> | (151,196)         |                |          | (463,255)          | 8.362.562        |
|  |  |                  |                      |                        | (100,214)          |                |            | 1,714,323        | (0,302,302)          |              |             | (131,170)         |                | <u>-</u> | (403,2237          | 0.302.702        |
| State Department of Agriculture:         |  |                  |                      |                        |                    |                |            |                  |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| National School Lunch                    |  |                  |                      |                        |                    |                |            |                  |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Program (State Share)                    | 18-100-010-3350-023                        | 4,579            | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              |                    |                |            | 4,384            | (4,579)              |              |             | (195)             |                |          |                    | 4,579            |
| National School Lunch                    | 10-100-010-0000-000                        | 7,017            | 77172010             | 0/30/2017              |                    |                |            | 1,501            | (1,272)              |              |             | (175)             |                |          |                    | .,5.,5           |
| Program (State Share)                    | 17-100-010-3350-023                        | 3,979            | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | (234)              |                |            | 234              |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Flogram (State State)                    | 17-100-010-3330-023                        | 3,979            | 7/1/2010             | 0/30/2017              | (234)              |                |            | 4.618            | (4,579)              |              |             | (195)             |                |          | <b>—</b>           | 4,579            |
|  |  |                  |                      |                        | (237)              |                |            | -1,010           | (457)                |              |             | (133)             |                |          | <u> </u>           | 1,572            |
| Debt Service Aid Type II                 | 18-495-034-5120-125                        | 394,126          | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 394,126          | (394,126)            |              |             |                   |                |          |                    | 394,126          |
| •  |  |                  |                      |                        |                    |                |            |                  |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Special Revenue:                         |  |                  |                      |                        |                    |                |            |                  |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Nonpublic Aid:                           |  |                  |                      |                        |                    |                |            |                  |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Textbook Aid                             | 18-495-034-5120-064                        | 9,641            | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 9,641            | (9,627)              |              |             |                   |                | 14       |                    | 9,627            |
| Textbook Aid                             | 17-495-034-5120-064                        | 10,606           | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | 21                 |                |            |                  |                      |              | (21)        |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Nursing Services                         | 18-100-034-5120-070                        | 17,072           | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 17,072           | (15,114)             |              |             |                   |                | 1,958    |                    | 15,114           |
| Nursing Services                         | 17-100-034-5120-070                        | 16,560           | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | 2,287              |                |            |                  |                      |              | (2,287)     |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Technology Aid                           | 17-100-034-5120-373                        | 4,784            | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | 204                |                |            |                  |                      |              | (204)       |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Technology Aid                           | 18-100-034-5120-373                        | 6,512            | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 6,512            | (6,200)              |              |             |                   |                | 312      |                    | 6,200            |
| Security Aid                             | 18-100-034-5120-084                        | 13,200           | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 13,200           | (13,092)             |              |             |                   |                | 108      |                    | 13,092           |
| Compensatory Education                   | 18-100-034-5120-067                        | 60,237           | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 60,237           | (32,247)             |              |             |                   |                | 27,990   |                    | 32,247           |
| Compensatory Education                   | 17-100-034-5120-067                        | 63,602           | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | 34,041             |                |            |                  |                      |              | (34,041)    |                   |                |          | M                  |                  |
| Transportation                           | 18-100-034-5120-067                        | 7,499            | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 7,499            | (7,499)              |              |             |                   |                |          |                    | 7,499            |
| Examination and Classification           | 17-100-034-5120-066                        | 24,313           | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | 9,180              |                |            |                  |                      |              | (9,180)     |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Examination and Classification           | 18-100-034-5120-066                        | 21,293           | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 21,293           | (12,195)             |              |             |                   |                | 9,098    | W                  | 12,195           |
| Corrective Speech                        | 18-100-034-5120-066                        | 4,464            | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 4,464            | (2,857)              |              |             |                   |                | 1,607    |                    | 2,857            |
| Corrective Speech                        | 17-100-034-5120-066                        | 6,185            | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | 4,771              |                |            |                  |                      |              | (4,771)     |                   |                |          |                    |                  |
| Supplemental Instruction                 | 18-100-034-5120-066                        | 19,031           | 7/1/2017             | 6/30/2018              |                    |                |            | 19,031           | (11,419)             |              |             |                   |                | 7,612    |                    | 11,419           |
| Supplemental Instruction                 | 17-100-034-5120-066                        | 19,618           | 7/1/2016             | 6/30/2017              | 6,357              |                |            |                  | 710055               |              | (6,357)     |                   |                | 10.605   | <b>M</b>           | 110.050          |
|  |  |                  |                      |                        | 56,8 <u>61</u>     |                |            | 158,949          | (110,250)            | <del>-</del> | (56.861)    | <del></del>       |                | 48.699   | <b>—</b> —         | 110,250          |
| Total State Financial Assistance         |  |                  |                      |                        | \$ (109,587)       |                |            | 8,472,018        | (8,871,517)          | _            | (56,861)    | (151,391)         |                | 48,699   | (463,255)          | 8,871,517        |
| 1 GIAL STATE PHANCIST ASSISTANCE         |  |                  |                      |                        | \$ (109,587)       |                |            | 0,472,010        | (0,0/1,01/)          |              | (30,001)    | (101,391)         |                | ~10,077  | (403,433)          | 0,011,011        |
|  |  |                  |                      |                        |                    |                |            |                  |                      |              |             |                   |                |          |                    |                  |

2,732,369

\$ (6,139,148)

Less On Behalf Pension System Contributions

Total For State Financial Assistance Major Program Determination

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Financial Assistance.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

#### **JUNE 30, 2018**

#### NOTE 1: General

The accompanying schedules of financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Board of Education, Kenilworth School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's general-purpose financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and than recorded in the special revenue fund which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in the Note 1(C) to the Board's general-purpose financial statements.

#### NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements

The general-purpose financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

# NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements

|                            | General Fund        | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Food<br>Service | Total            |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| State Assistance           |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetar   | y)                  |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| "Revenues" from the Scho   | edule               |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| of Expenditures of State   |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Financial Assistance       | \$ 8,362,562        | 110,250                    | 394,126                 | 4,579           | 8,871,517        |
| Difference – Budget to "Ga | AAP"                |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Grant Accounting Budget    | •                   |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Basis Differs from GAA     | P                   |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| in that Encumbrances are   | =                   |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Recognized as Expenditu    |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| and the Related Revenue    | 3                   |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| is Recognized              |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| The Last State Aid Payme   | ent                 |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Is Recognized as Revent    |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| for Budgetary Purposes,    |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| and Differs from GAAP      |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Which does not Recogni     | ze                  |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| This Revenue Until the     |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Subsequent Year When t     | the                 |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| State Recognizes the Re    | lated               |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Expense (GASB 33)          | (25,333)            |                            |                         |                 | (25,333)         |
| Total State Revenue as Rep |                     |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| on the Statement of Rever  | *                   |                            |                         |                 |                  |
| Expenditures and Change    |                     | 110.050                    | 204.104                 | 4.500           | 0.046.404        |
| Fund Balances              | <u>\$ 8,337,229</u> | <u>110,250</u>             | <u>394,126</u>          | <u>4,579</u>    | <u>8,846,184</u> |

# NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements (Continued)

| <u>Ge</u>  | neral Fund      | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Food<br><u>Service</u> | Total          |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Federal Assistance Actual Amounts (Budgetary) "Revenues" from the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | \$ 8,000        | 503,908                           |                         | 179,716                | 691,624        |
| Difference – Budget to "GAAP"<br>Grant Accounting Budgetary<br>Basis Differs from GAAP in the<br>Encumbrances are Recognized<br>Expenditures, and the Related<br>Revenue is Recognized | ıat             |                                   |                         |                        |                |
| Total Federal Revenue as<br>Reported on the Statement<br>of Revenue, Expenditures,<br>and Changes in Fund<br>Balances  | <u>\$ 8,000</u> | <u>503,908</u>                    | <del></del>             | <u>179,716</u>         | <u>691,624</u> |

# NOTE 4: Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

# NOTE 5: Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state of behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statement Section  | Unmodified |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| (A) Type of auditor's report issued:   |            |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| (B) Internal control over financial reporting:   |            |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material weakness(es) identified?  | Yes        | x | No |  |  |  |  |  |
| Were reportable conditions(s) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses? | Yes        | X | No |  |  |  |  |  |
| (C) Noncompliance material to general purpose financial statements noted?                    | Yes        | x | No |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Awards Section   |            |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |

Not Applicable

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

K-6

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

| State Awards Section  |                      |                     |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|----|--|--|--|--|
| (J) Dollar threshold used to determine Type   | A programs:          |                     | \$750,000   |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| (K) Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  |                      | X                   | YesNo       |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| (L) Type of auditor's report on compliance t  |                      | Unmodified          |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| (M) Internal control over compliance:   |                      |                     |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Material Weakness(es) identified?   |                      |                     | _Yes _      | х        | No |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Were reportable condition(s) ident not considered to material weakne                |                      |                     | _Yes _      | х        | No |  |  |  |  |
| (N) Any audit findings disclosed that are rec<br>in accordance with N.J. OMB's Circular | -                    |                     | Yes _       | х        | No |  |  |  |  |
| (O) Identification of major programs:   |                      |                     |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| GMIS Number(s)  |                      | Name of State Pr    | ogram       |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-100-034-5095-002   | Reimbursed TPAF S    | Social Security Con | ntribution  | S        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-030   | Equalization Aid (P  | ublic Cluster)      |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-068   | School Choice (Pub   | lic Cluster)        |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-083   | Under Adequacy Ai    |                     |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-084   | Security Aid (Public | Cluster)            |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-089   | Special Education A  | id (Public Cluster  | )           |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-097   | Per Pupil Grown Ai   |                     |             |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-098   | PARCC Readiness      |                     | r)          |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-014   | Transportation Aid ( | (Public Cluster)    | <u> </u>    |          |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-101   | Professional Learnin |                     | l (Public ( | Cluster) |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-085   | Additional Adjustm   |                     |             |          | ,  |  |  |  |  |

#### BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the general purpose financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

Finding: None

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200 and OMB Circular Letter 15-08.

# FEDERAL AWARDS

Not Applicable

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

## STATE AWARDS

Finding: None

State program information: N/A

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

Management's response: N/A

K-6

# BOROUGH OF KENILWORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

K-7

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **Prior Audit Findings:**

No prior year audit findings.